Submitted to:

Naval Facilities Engineering Command Atlantic under Contract Nos. N62470-10-D-3011, Task Order 58 and N2470-15-D-8006, Task Order 05 issued to HDR, Inc.



Prepared by Ryan McAlarney, Erin Cummings William A. McLellan, and D. Ann Pabst

Department of Biology and Marine Biology University of North Carolina Wilmington 601 S. College Road Wilmington, NC 28403 Aerial Surveys for Protected Marine Species in the Norfolk Canyon Region: 2016 Annual Progress Report



Submitted by:



August 2017

Suggested Citation:

McAlarney, R., E. Cummings, W.A. McLellan, and D.A. Pabst. 2017. *Aerial Surveys for Protected Marine Species in the Norfolk Canyon Region: 2016 Annual Progress Report.* Prepared for U.S. Fleet Forces Command. Submitted to Naval Facilities Engineering Command Atlantic, Norfolk, Virginia, under Contract Nos. N62470-10-3011, Task Order 58, and N62470-15-D-8006, Task Order 05 issued to HDR, Inc., Virginia Beach, Virginia. August 2017.

Cover Photo Credit:

Sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*). Photo collected by the University of North Carolina Wilmington under NOAA Scientific Permit # 16473.

This project is funded by U.S. Fleet Forces Command and managed by Naval Facilities Engineering Command Atlantic as part of the U.S. Navy's marine species monitoring program.

Table of Contents

Acı	onyr	ns a	nd Abbreviations	.vi
1.	Intr	oduc	ction	. 1
2.	Sun	nmai	ry of Norfolk Canyon Aerial Surveys	. 1
3.	Met	hods	S	. 2
3	.1	Sur	VEY DESIGN AND LOGISTICS	. 2
4.	Res	ults.		. 6
4	.1		RINE MAMMAL SIGHTINGS	-
4	.2	Dol	PHINS	
	4.2.	1	Bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus)	
	4.2.	2	Short-beaked common dolphin (Delphinus delphis)	
	4.2.	3	Atlantic spotted dolphin (Stenella frontalis)	22
	4.2.	4	Risso's dolphin (<i>Grampus griseus</i>)	24
	4.2.	5	Striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba)	26
	4.2.	6	Clymene dolphin (Stenella clymene)	28
4	.3	Wн	ALES	30
	4.3.	1	Short-finned pilot whale (Globicephala macrorhynchus)	30
	4.3.	2	Fin whale (Balaenoptera physalus)	33
	4.3.	3	Sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus)	35
	4.3.	4	Humpback whale (Megaptera novaeangliae)	37
	4.3.	5	Mesoplodont beaked whale (Mesoplodon spp.)	39
	4.3.	6	Cuvier's beaked whale (Ziphius cavirostris)	41
	4.3.	7	Minke whale (Balaenoptera acutorostrata)	43
4	.4	Sea	TURTLES	45
	4.4.	1	Loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta)	45
	4.4.	2	Leatherback sea turtle (Dermochelys coriacea)	45
4	.5	Отн	IER MARINE VERTEBRATE SIGHTINGS	52
	4.5.	1	Cartilaginous Fishes (Chondrichthyes)	52
	4.5.	2	Other fishes	56
4	.6	VES	SEL SIGHTINGS	57
	4.6.	1	Commercial	57
	4.6.	2	Military Vessels	60
	4.6.	3	Other Vessels	62
5.	Ack	now	ledgements	65
6.	Lite	ratu	re Cited	65

Appendices

- A Aerial Daily Sheet
- **B** Event Codes and Species List
- C Notes on Sighting Summary Sheets
- D Sighting Summary Sheets

Figures

Figure 1. Norfolk Canyon survey area for 2016	4
Figure 2. U.S. Navy operational surface grid and warning areas that overlap the Norfolk Canyon (green dotted box) and Cape Hatteras (blue dotted box) survey areas	5
Figure 3. Survey tracklines and realized effort in the Norfolk Canyon survey area for 2016	8
Figure 4a. Total distance surveyed per BSS category during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	9
Figure 4b. Effort by BSS category for each survey day during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	9
Figure 4c. Distance-weighted average BSS for each month in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	.10
Figure 5a. Number of cetacean sightings per Beaufort Sea State category during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.11
Figure 5b. Cetacean sightings per 1,000 km flown by BSS category during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.11
Figure 5c. Cetacean sightings per 1,000 km surveyed and the average BSS per month during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.12
Figure 6a. Sighting distances by BSS category for 117 of 122 on-effort cetacean sightings from during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.12
Figure 6b. Average sighting distances by BSS for 117 of 122 on-effort cetacean sightings fduring aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Error bars denote standard deviation for each category.	.13
Figure 7. All cetacean sightings during aerial surveys conducted in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.16
Figure 8. Bottlenose dolphin (<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=31). Symbol size indicates group size. White outlines denote off-effort sightings.	.19
Figure 9. Short-beaked common dolphin (<i>Delphinus delphis</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=21). Symbol size indicates group size	.21
Figure 10. Atlantic spotted dolphin (<i>Stenella frontalis</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=10). Symbol size indicates group size	.23

Figure 11. Risso's dolphin (<i>Grampus griseus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 to December 2016 (N=8). Symbol size indicates group size	.25
Figure 12. Striped dolphin (<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	.27
Figure 13. Clymene dolphin (Stenella clymene) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	.29
Figure 14. Short-finned pilot whale (<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=34)	.32
Figure 15. Fin whale (<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=10). Symbol size indicates group size. White outline denotes an off-effort sighting	.34
Figure 16. Sperm whale (<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=6).	.36
Figure 17. Humpback whale (<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=5)	.38
Figure 18. Unidentified <i>Mesoplodon</i> sp. beaked whale sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.40
Figure 19. Cuvier's beaked whale (<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=2)	.42
Figure 20. Minke whale (<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	.44
Figure 21. Loggerhead sea turtle (<i>Caretta caretta</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=96).	.49
Figure 22. Leatherback sea turtle (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=10)	.50
Figure 23a. Total number of sea turtle sightings by Beaufort Sea State category in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	.51
Figure 23b. Sea turtle sightings per 1,000 km flown by Beaufort Sea State category in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.51
Figure 23c. Sea turtle sightings per 1,000 km surveyed and the average Beaufort Sea State per month in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	.52
Figure 24. Pelagic fish sightings: Unidentified shark, Manta ray (<i>Manta birostris</i>), cownose ray (<i>Rhinoptera bonasus</i>), ocean sunfish (<i>Mola mola</i>) in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=79).	.55
Figure 25. Commercial vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=38)	
Figure 26. Military vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=12) Figure 27. Other vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=51)	
$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}$	04

Tables

Table 1. Coordinates for trackline end points for the Norfolk Canyon survey area6	5
Table 2. Tracklines, km flown, and Hobbs hours (engine-on time) during aerial surveys of the Norfolk Canyon survey area from January 2016 to December 2016	7
Table 3. Total numbers of on-effort sightings and individuals for each species by month forthe Norfolk Canyon survey area in 201614	1
Table 4. Bottlenose dolphin (<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon surveyarea in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting17	7
Table 5. Short-beaked common dolphin (<i>Delphinus delphis</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyonsurvey area in December 2016.20)
Table 6. Atlantic spotted dolphin (Stenella frontalis) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon surveyarea in 2016.22	2
Table 7. Risso's dolphin (<i>Grampus griseus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	1
Table 8. Striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	5
Table 9. Clymene dolphin (Stenella clymene) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	3
Table 10. Short-finned pilot whale (Globicephala macrorhynchus) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016)
Table 11. Fin whale (<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	3
Table 12. Sperm whale (<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	5
Table 13. Humpback whale (Megaptera novaengliae) sightings in the Norfolk Canyonsurvey area in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting	7
Table 14. Mesoplodont beaked whales (Mesoplodon sp.) in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sightings.)
Table 15. Cuvier's beaked whale (Ziphius cavirostris) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area fin 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting41	1
Table 16. Minke whale (<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i>) sighting in the Norfolk Canyonsurvey area in 201643	
Table 17. Loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	5
Table 18. Leatherback sea turtle (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 201648	
Table 19. Shark sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	
Table 20. Manta ray (<i>Manta birostris</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 201653	
Table 21. Cownose ray (<i>Rhinoptera bonasus</i>) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	

Table 22. Ocean sunfish (Mola mola) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	56
Table 23. Commercial vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	57
Table 24. Military vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016	60
Table 25. Other vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.	62

Acronyms and Abbreviations

BSS	Beaufort Sea State
FACSFAC	Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility
km	kilometer(s)
m	meter(s)
SD	standard deviation
U.S.	United States

1. Introduction

This report forms part of a multi-institutional monitoring project intended to provide information on the species composition, population identity, density, and baseline behavior of marine mammals and sea turtles present in United States (U.S.) Navy range complexes along the U.S. Atlantic Coast. This program began in 2007, with baseline aerial and vessel surveys, as well as a passive acoustic monitoring component in Onslow Bay, North Carolina, and has since expanded to include survey areas off Jacksonville, Florida, Cape Hatteras, North Carolina and Norfolk, Virginia. In Onslow Bay, six years of monitoring yielded a comprehensive picture of the density, distribution, and abundance of marine mammals and sea turtles and provided new insights into residency patterns among pelagic delphinid cetaceans in this region (Read et al. 2014). More than seven years of monitoring off Jacksonville have provided similar information on the density and distribution of marine mammals and sea turtles in this area. Off Cape Hatteras, almost six years of surveys have provided information on the complex patterns of distribution and diversity of the marine mammals and sea turtles in this highly productive area. In 2015, the Cape Hatteras survey area was modified to better serve the operational needs of the Atlantic Fleet Training and Testing program. The northern portion of the survey area was extended into Virginia to include Norfolk Canyon; southern tracklines #20-33 of the Cape Hatteras area were dropped to balance this shift in effort. In 2016, these two survey areas were designated as unique entities—Cape Hatteras, composed of 12 tracklines (#34-45), and Norfolk Canyon, composed of 16 tracklines (#46-61). The current report builds on this past body of work and describes monitoring activities in the newly designated Norfolk Canyon survey in 2016.

2. Summary of Norfolk Canyon Aerial Surveys

This document is an annual progress report to the U.S. Department of the Navy on aerial surveys conducted in the Norfolk Canyon, Virginia survey area from January through December 2016. The objective was to conduct two days of effort each month, each day flying a subset of the 16 tracklines that cover the area.

In 2016 survey effort occurred in all 12 months. At least two survey days were achieved for 5 of the 12 months (February, May, July, August, and October). A full day of effort occurred in March and December. Partial effort was conducted in January, April, June, September, and November. Limited effort occurred in these months as a result of deteroriating weather conditions. A total of 99 tracklines (7,089.25 kilometers [km]) over 18 days was covered in the Norfolk Canyon survey area during this reporting period.

A total of 122 sightings of 4,434 cetaceans was encountered while on effort during the 18 days of aerial surveys. Thirteen species of cetaceans were photo-documented, including bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*; 29 sightings for 701 individuals), short-finned pilot whales (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*; 26 sightings for 366 individuals), short-beaked common dolphins (*Delphinus delphis*; 21 sightings for 2,444 individuals), Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*; 10 sightings for 298 individuals), Risso's dolphins (*Grampus griseus*; 8 sightings for 194 individuals), fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*, 8 sightings for 11 individual), sperm whales (*Physeter macrocephalus*; 6 sightings for 11 individuals), humpback whale (*Megaptera*)

novaeangliae, 2 sightings for 5 individuals), striped dolphins (*Stenella coeruleoalba*, 1 sighting of 350 individuals), Clymene dolphins (*Stenella clymene*, 1 sighting of 20 individuals), mesoplodont beaked whales (*Mesoplodon* sp.; 1 sighting of 3 individuals), Cuvier's beaked whales (*Ziphius cavirostris*; 1 sighting of 1 individuals), and a single minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*). There were 7 sightings (28 individuals) where delphinid species identity could not be established with 100 percent certainty, and these were recorded as "unidentified delphinid."

Seventeen off-effort sightings were also recorded. These included 8 sightings of short-finned pilot whales (92 individuals), 3 sightings of humpback whales (5 individuals), 2 sightings of bottlenose dolphins (78 individuals), 2 sightings of fin whales (2 individuals), 1 sighting of mesoplodont beaked whales (4 individuals), and 1 Cuvier's beaked whale sighting (2 individuals). These off-effort sightings are included in species sighting maps and tables but are excluded from all other calculations.

One hundred and six sightings totaling 156 sea turtles were recorded during this survey period, 146 identified as loggerhead (*Caretta caretta*) and 10 as leatherback (*Dermochelys coriacea*) turtles. Sea turtles were detected during 9 of 18 survey days, with highest abundances observed in July and August.

While survey conditions were dominated by Beaufort Sea State (BSS) 1 to 3, at times surveys were conducted in higher sea states. Other aerial surveys have demonstrated that the rate of cetacean sightings is negatively affected by an increase in the BSS (e.g., DeMaster et al. 2001; Gómez de Segura et al. 2006; McAlarney et al. 2016). Effort-corrected cetacean sighting rates this year at the Norfolk Canyon site followed this general trend—sighting rates dropped from 44.5 to 6.6 sightings per 1,000 km as BSS increased from 1 to 4. Sea turtle sightings showed a more dramatic decrease in sighting rate in seas greater than a BSS 2.

In addition to cetaceans and sea turtles, other pelagic marine vertebrates (e.g., manta rays [*Manta birostris*], cownose rays [*Rhinoptera bonasus*], ocean sunfish [*Mola mola*], and sharks were observed. Commercial, military, and recreational vessels were also encountered in the survey area.

All historical data from this project is made publically available through the <u>Ocean</u> <u>Biogeographic Information System Spatial Ecological Analysis of Megavertebrate Populations</u> (OBIS-SEAMAP).

3. Methods

3.1 Survey Design and Logistics

Aerial survey effort was initiated in the waters off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, in May 2011 to assess the distribution and abundance of offshore cetacean species and sea turtles. These surveys were included in the U.S. Navy's Atlantic Fleet Training and Testing Monitoring Program, established to document marine species that could potentially be impacted by naval activities. In 2015, the survey area was extended north, following the shelf break, into waters offshore of Virginia to include Norfolk Canyon (**Figure 1**). In 2016, these two areas were designated as separate entities: Cape Hatteras survey area south and Norfolk Canyon survey

area north. Both of these survey areas lie within the airspace of the Virginia Capes Operation Area (VACAPES) Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility (FACSFAC) in Virginia Beach (**Figure 2**). As this is controlled airspace, FACSFAC the morning of planned survey flights for information on area closures or restriction. Survey plans are modified to avoid interacting with any area activities. During this reporting period, the team recorded six days in which military exercises in VACAPES caused closures of the intended survey site so that survey efforts were shifted or terminated.

The Norfolk Canyon survey area covers approximately 9,700-square kilometers spanning continental shelf waters as well as deeper waters beyond the shelf break (**Table 1, Figure 1**). Placement of the survey area was designed to create continuous coverage of the shelf break from the northern extent of the Cape Hatteras survey area north to above Norfolk Canyon, Virginia. The survey area excludes coastal waters to minimize overlap with other ongoing coastal surveys at the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay. Sixteen tracklines, ranging from 73.2 to 74.3 km in length and orientated east to west, were evenly placed across the survey area at approximately 8.3-km intervals.

The University of North Carolina Wilmington provided experienced aerial observers and contracted Orion Aviation, Siler City, North Carolina, to provide planes and certified pilots. Surveys were conducted using National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Southeast Regional Minimum Aircraft and Crew Provisions Guidelines (NOAA SER 2013), which require that aircraft are Code of Federal Regulations §135 certified and that pilots have demonstrated experience working below 305 meters (m) in support of biological observational studies. Surveys were flown in a Cessna 337 Skymaster, at 305-m altitude and 185-km/hour speed, with a pilot, co-pilot, and two observers. Each observer wore a Nomex® fire-retardant suit, a Switlik® inflatable life jacket, and a personal emergency position-indicating radio beacon, as well as additional safety equipment. An inflatable life raft, plane emergency position-indicating radio beacon, and satellite phone were also onboard at all times. All waypoints were collected using a handheld GPS receiver (Garmin 76) that recorded geographic position, date, and local time (Eastern Standard Time or Eastern Daylight Time as appropriate for the date of a survey). A complete list and description of data recorded in the plane can be found in **Appendix B**. Survey flights originated from the Fixed-base Operator in the Dare County Regional Airport in Manteo, North Carolina, or Signature Aviation in the Norfolk International Airport in Norfolk, Virginia. Utilizing both airports maximized "on-effort" survey time by decreasing transit time to and from the tracklines surveyed.

As marine mammals are the primary focus of these surveys, each sighting was investigated in order to collect photo documentation used to establish species identification. When a sighting was observed the aircraft would record the initial location of the first observation (event code 2.0), and estimate the location of the cue via a verticle and horizontal angle. The plane would then break track, going off-effort and fly over the animals to get their actual location (event code 2.4). Once the sighting had concluded the aircraft would return to the location of our initial observation and rejoin normal, on-effort trackline activity. To estimate sighting distance for each group we enter these two points (2.0 and 2.4) into an excel formula to generate a straight line distance. For sea turtles, other marine life and vessels a single point marking the location of our initial observation of the animals were taken along with verticle and horizontal estimations of its location. For these sightings the aircraft would remain on-effort and not break track.

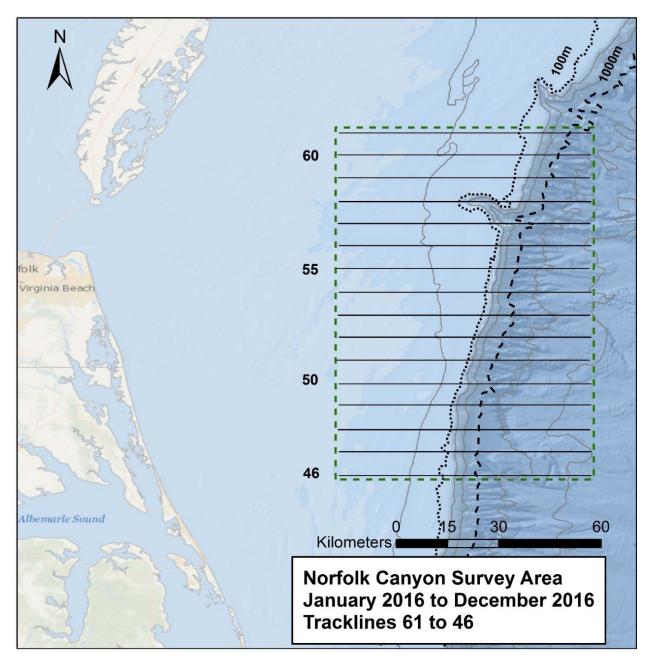


Figure 1. Norfolk Canyon survey area for 2016.

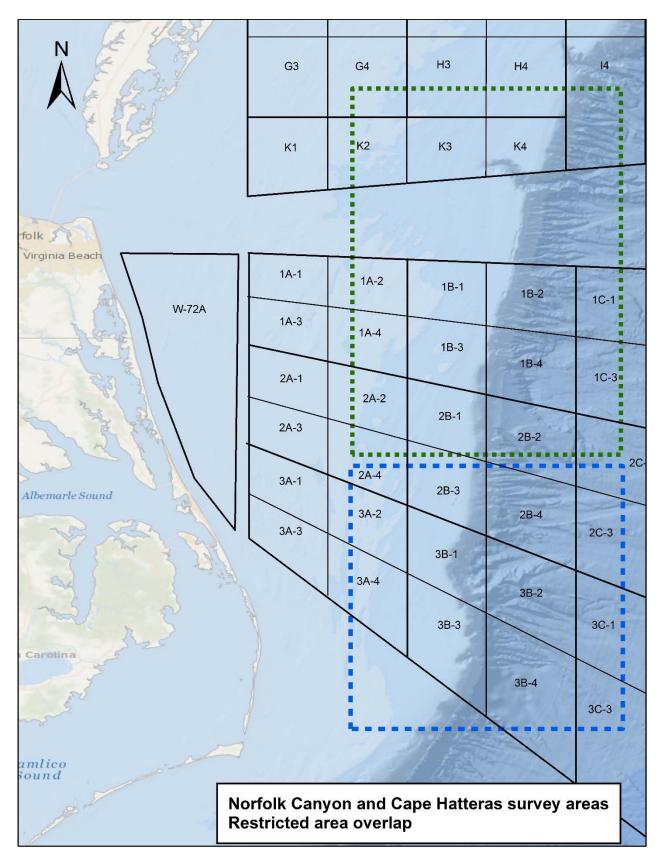


Figure 2. U.S. Navy operational surface grid and warning areas that overlap the Norfolk Canyon (green dotted box) and Cape Hatteras (blue dotted box) survey areas.

Transect	Wester	n Waypoint	Easterr	N Waypoint
Transect	Latitude (°N)	Longitude (°W)	Latitude (°N)	Longitude (°W)
61	37.321320	-75.161133	37.321320	-74.333672
60	37.246289	-75.161133	37.246384	-74.333672
59	37.171448	-75.161133	37.171448	-74.333672
58	37.096512	-75.161133	37.096512	-74.333672
57	37.021576	-75.161133	37.021576	-74.333672
56	36.946640	-75.161133	36.946640	-74.333672
55	36.871704	-75.161133	36.871704	-74.333672
54	36.796768	-75.161133	36.796768	-74.333672
53	36.721897	-75.161133	36.721897	-74.333672
52	36.646942	-75.161133	36.646942	-74.333672
51	36.571960	-75.161133	36.571960	-74.333672
50	36.497024	-75.161133	36.497024	-74.333672
49	36.422088	-75.161133	36.422088	-74.333672
48	36.347152	-75.161133	36.347152	-74.333672
47	36.272216	-75.161133	36.272216	-74.333672
46	36.197280	-75.161133	36.197280	-74.333672

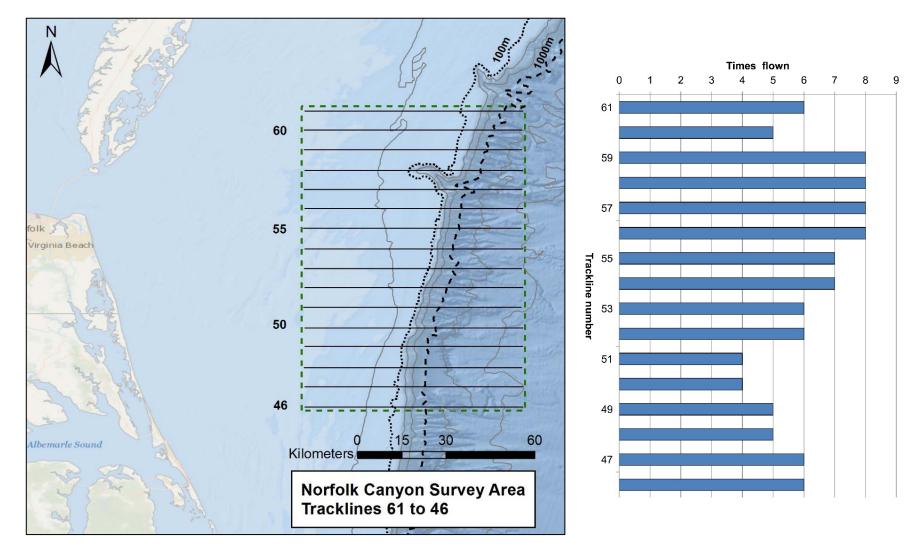
Table 1. Coordinates for trackline end points for the Norfolk Canyon survey area.

4. Results

Ninety-nine tracklines totaling 7,089.25 km were surveyed from January 2016 to December 2016 (**Table 2, Figure 3**). Conditions during the 18 survey days ranged from BSS 1 to 6 with greater than 70 percent of effort in sea states of BSS 3 or lower [BSS 1: 314.35 km (4.43 percent), BSS 2: 2,361.00 km (33.30 percent), BSS 3: 2,443.00 km (34.46 percent), BSS 4: 1,066.75 km (15.05 percent), BSS 5: 740.05 km (10.44 percent), BSS 6: 164.10 (2.31 percent)] (**Figure 4a and b**). An average BSS value, weighted by distance flown, was calculated for each month as a way to compare conditions across time (**Figure 4c**).

Table 2. Tracklines, km flown, and Hobbs hours (engine-on time) during aerial surveys of the Norfolk Canyon survey area from January 2016 to December 2016. Trackline numbers are listed in the order in which they were flown.

Date	Tracklines Flown AM	Tracklines Flown PM	Total km Flown	Hobbs Hours
30-Jan-2016	56 to 59	N/A	290.50	2.4
01-Feb-2016	55 to 52	N/A	294.70	2.5
22-Feb-2016	61 to 58	N/A	292.20	2.2
09-Mar-2016	50 to 53	46 and 47	418.55	5.6
21-Apr-2016	56 to 59	N/A	283.95	3.3
09-May-2016	59 to 56	55 to 52	567.95	8.3
20-May-2016	N/A	46 to 49	296.85	2.3
13-Jun-2016	61 to 58	N/A	291.95	2.4
07-Jul-2016	46 to 49	54 to 57	585.35	6.8
08-Jul-2016	61, 58, 52 to 50	53, 59 to 61	598.35	7.3
11-Aug-2016	N/A	46 to 49	286.40	3.5
24-Aug-2016	50 to 53	54 to 57	587.55	5.4
25-Aug-2016	57 to 54	N/A	283.35	3.7
12-Sep-2016	N/A	46 to 49	294.45	2.5
03-Oct-2016	58 to 61	N/A	288.85	2.6
20-Oct-2016	50 to 53	54 to 57	558.40	6.9
03-Nov-2016	46 to 49	N/A	289.40	3.3
11-Dec-2016	58 to 61	54 to 57	580.50	6.4
18 days	99 Tra	cklines	7089.25	77.4



1

2 Figure 3. Survey tracklines and realized effort in the Norfolk Canyon survey area for 2016.

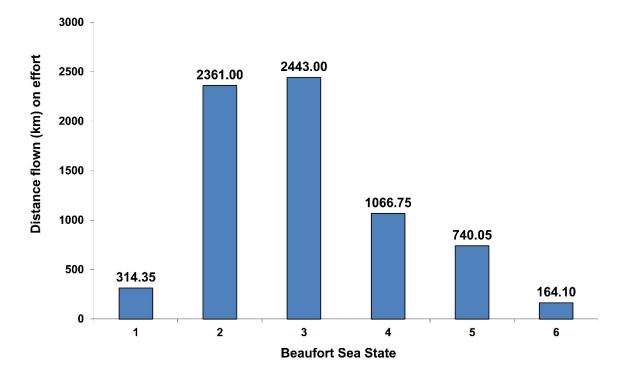


Figure 4a. Total distance surveyed per BSS category during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

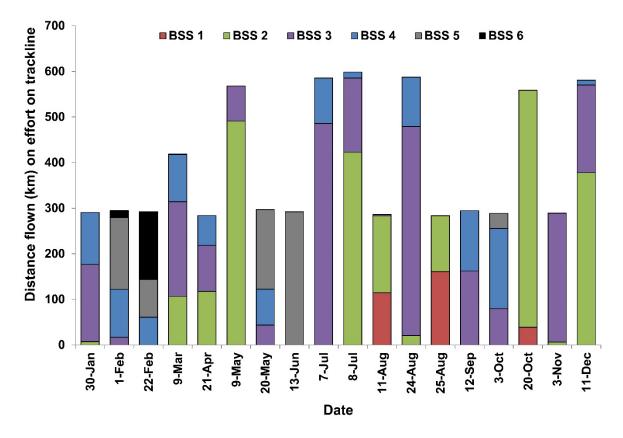


Figure 4b. Effort by BSS category for each survey day during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

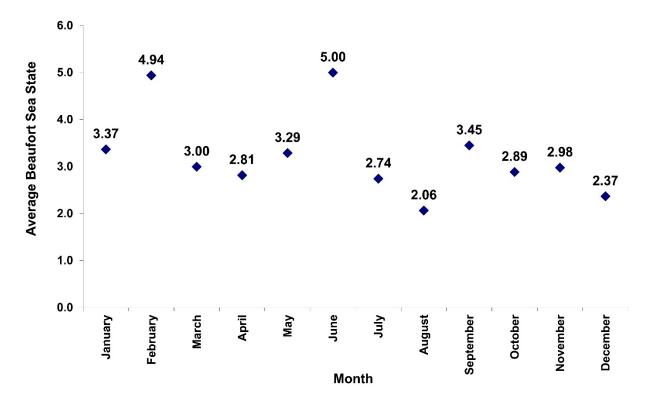


Figure 4c. Distance-weighted average BSS for each month in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

The majority of cetacean sightings (94.3 percent) also occurred in BSS of 3 or less (**Figure 5a**). Cetacean sighting rates decreased as BSS increased, with 44.5 sightings/1,000 km surveyed in BSS 1, 33 sightings/1,000 km in BSS 2, 9.4 sightings/1,000 km in BSS 3, and 6.6 sightings/1,000 km in BSS 4 (**Figure. 5b**). Sighting rates per month ranged from zero to 35.6/1,000 km. Sighting rate was highest in May, with 31 sightings recorded over 12 tracklines (**Figure 5c**).

Eighty-four percent of the sightings occurred within 1.2 km of the trackline (**Figure 6a**). Mean sighting distance for all cetacean sightings was 0.86 km (standard deviation [SD]=0.55). Mean sighting distances across sea states varied by 0.46 km (**Figure 6b**). Average sighting distances are normally calculated after removing outliers, defined as any value in excess of three SD from the mean (mean=0.86 km, SD=0.55, 0.86+[3x0.55]=2.51 km, outlier>2.51 km). Two sighting distances were identified as outliers during this reporting period—2.84 and 3.22 km, both record in BSS 4 conditions. In addition, three sightings did not have associated sighting distances and were excluded from these calculations. The remaining 117 sighting distances are represented in **Figures 6a and b**.

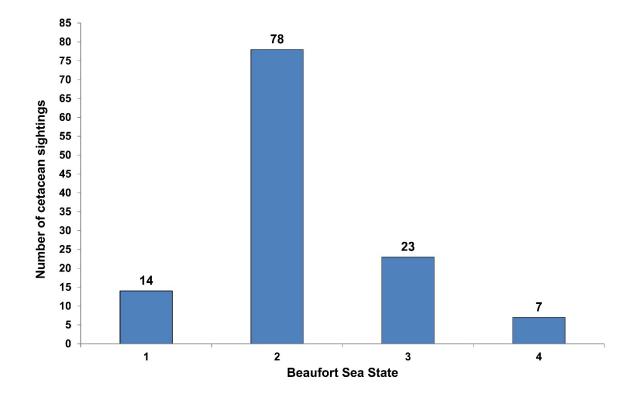


Figure 5a. Number of cetacean sightings per Beaufort Sea State category during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

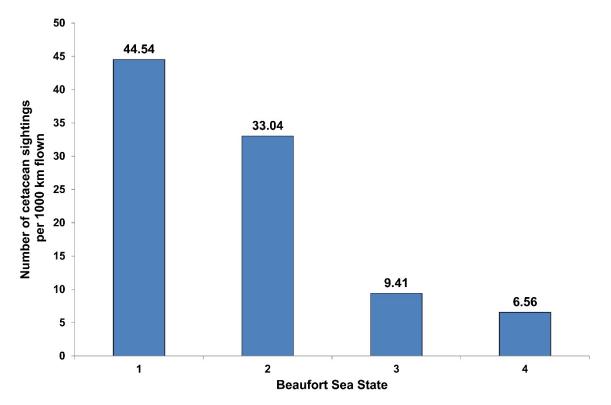


Figure 5b. Cetacean sightings per 1,000 km flown by BSS category during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

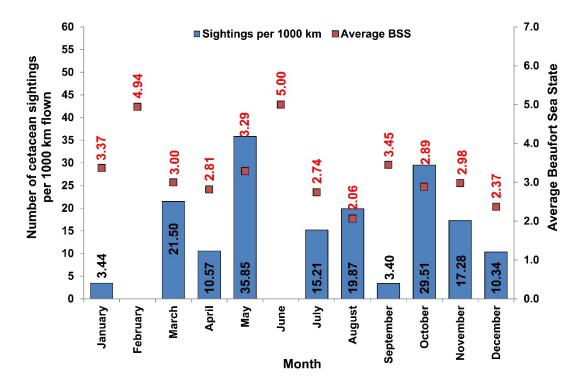


Figure 5c. Cetacean sightings per 1,000 km surveyed and the average BSS per month during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

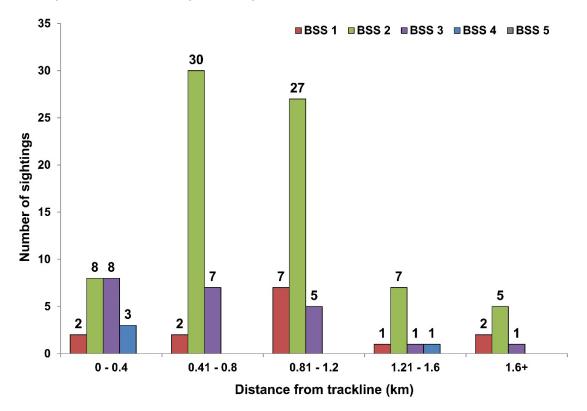


Figure 6a. Sighting distances by BSS category for 117 of 122 on-effort cetacean sightings from during aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

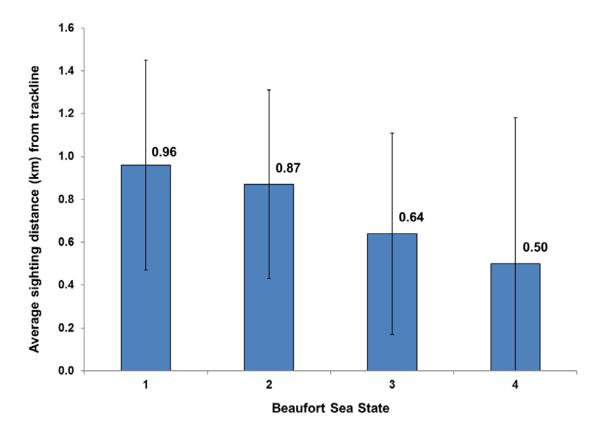


Figure 6b. Average sighting distances by BSS for 117 of 122 on-effort cetacean sightings fduring aerial surveys in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Error bars denote standard deviation for each category.

4.1 Marine Mammal Sightings

A total of 122 sightings of 4,434 individual cetaceans representing 13 species was documented while on effort during the reporting period (**Table 3**, **Figure 7**). Summary information follows below for each species individually. Two endangered species, the sperm whale and the fin whale, were encountered in the survey area. Six identified cetacean species had additional sightings that were recorded while off effort. A sighting was considered off-effort if it occurred while transiting to or from the survey area or between tracklines, or while investigating a separate sighting cue. If two species were seen associated with the same sighting cue both were considered on effort. The off-effort sightings are included in the tables and maps for each species but are excluded from any calculations. The number of individuals listed represents the best estimate of group size. Examples of in plane datasheets and species codes are in **Appendices A and B**. An explaination of our sighting summary sheets as well as daily sighting summaries in **Appendix C and D**.

Species	Number of:	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals
CETACEANS														
Tursiops truncatus	Sightings Individuals			2 57	1 10	2 22		6 174	8 180		8 180	1 75	1 3	29 701
Delphinus delphis	Sightings Individuals			5 738		11 477		2 404			2 450		1 375	21 2444
Stenella frontalis	Sightings Individuals				1 2	1 20		2 29	4 179		2 68			10 298
Grampus griseus	Sightings Individuals					5 78			1 70		1 28	1 18		8 194
Stenella coeruleoalba	Sightings Individuals										1 350			1 350
Stenella clymene	Sightings Individuals					1 20								1 20
Globicephala macrorhynchus	Sightings Individuals	1 25				4 27		3 45	6 124		9 103		3 42	26 366
Balaenoptera physalus	Sightings Individuals			1 4		5 5		1 1	1 1					8 11
Physeter macrocephalus	Sightings Individuals							2 2	1 1			3 8		6 11
Megaptera novaeangliae	Sightings Individuals			1 4	1 1									2 5
Mesoplodon sp.	Sightings Individuals								1 3					1 3
Ziphius cavirostris	Sightings Individuals								1 2					1 2
Balaenoptera acutorostrata	Sightings Individuals							1 1						1 1
Unidentified delphinid	Sightings Individuals					2 10		1 7		1 2	2 7		1 2	7 28
Total Cetaceans	Total sightings Total individuals	1 25		9 803	3 13	31 659		18 663	23 560	1 2	25 1186	5 101	6 422	122 4434

Table 3. Total numbers of on-effort sightings and individuals for each species by month for the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Species	Number of:	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Totals
SEA TURTLES														
Caretta caretta	Sightings			1				46	36		11		2	96
Carella Carella	Individuals			1				72	60		11		2	146
Dermochelys coriacea	Sightings					1		4	4				1	10
Dermochery's conacea	Individuals					1		4	4				1	10
Total Sea Turtles	Total sightings			1		1		50	40		11		3	106
	Total individuals			1		1		76	64		11		3	156

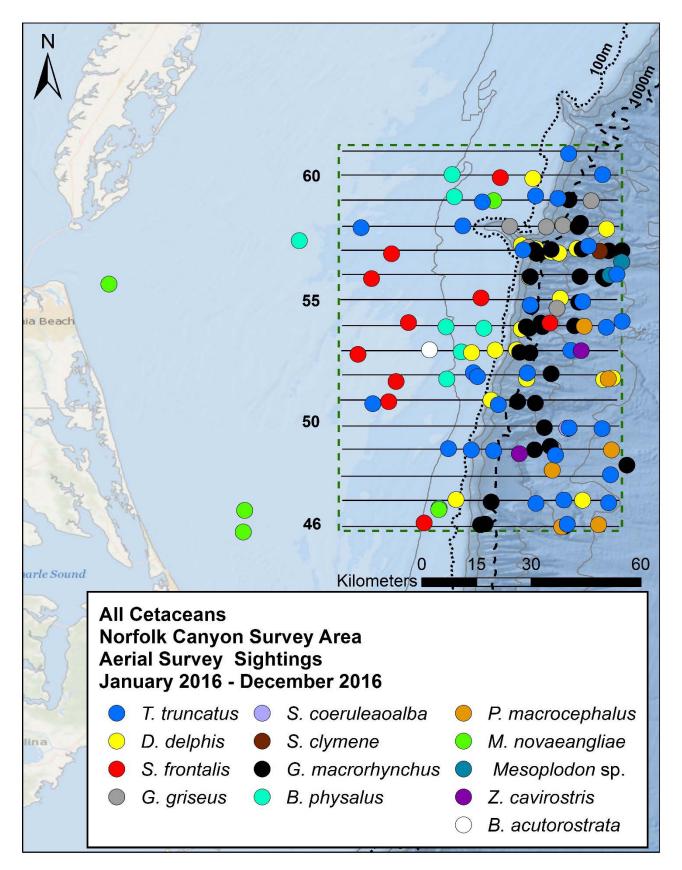


Figure 7. All cetacean sightings during aerial surveys conducted in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

4.2 Dolphins

4.2.1 Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*)

This species was the most commonly observed cetacean species, with 29 sightings totaling 701 individuals (**Table 4, Figure 8**). Bottlenose dolphins were observed in eight of twelve months in this reporting period, with groups ranging in size between 1 and 75 individuals (mean=24.0, SD=20.9). In addition, on two occasions, bottlenose dolphins were observed while the survey team was circling on other cetaceans and were therefore considered off-effort sightings. The majority of sightings occurred more than 37 km from shore and in waters beyond the 100-m isobath. Based on the distance from shore (i.e., greater than 34 km), most of these bottlenose dolphins were likely the offshore ecotype (Torres et al. 2003, 2005).

Table 4. Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting.

Date	Time	Way Point	-atitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
09-Mar-2016	11:02:54	32	36.561391	-74.695834	51	2	3	120°	40	Ū
09-Mar-2016	11:35:50	40	36.489696	-74.385549	50	3	1	45°	17	
21-Apr-2016	14:20:30	20	37.096999	-74.802083	58	2	3	80°	10	
09-May-2016	9:38:53	10	37.186583	-74.584055	59	2	1	100°	21	
09-May-2016	9:46:01	14	37.179323	-74.517188	59	2	1	120°	1	
07-Jul-2016	11:10:29	27	36.423383	-74.709582	49	3	1	90°	75	
07-Jul-2016	14:31:33	46	36.793467	-74.372645	54	3	2	100°	25	
07-Jul-2016	15:55:03	68	37.024724	-74.621563	57	3	2	90°	25	
08-Jul-2016	9:41:50	7	37.091402	-75.106500	58	2	2	60°	8	
08-Jul-2016	10:35:36	22	36.645529	-74.758003	52	2	1	60°	7	
08-Jul-2016	16:20:25	98	37.250200	-74.383966	60	2	2	90°	34	
11-Aug-2016	13:49:34	72	36.203544	-74.489828	46	2	2	90°	25	
11-Aug-2016	14:04:02	80	36.267788	-74.365312	47	1	1	90°	40	
11-Aug-2016	14:15:05	86	36.266240	-74.582797	47	1	2	45°	25	
11-Aug-2016	15:05:30	99	36.351611	-74.360006	48	1	2	60°	5	
11-Aug-2016	15:20:07	105	36.410336	-74.524717	49	1	3	100°	22	
11-Aug-2016	15:38:56	117	36.426023	-74.776592	49	2	1	90°	10	
11-Aug-2016	15:43:04	121	36.429820	-74.845060	49	2	2	90°	18	
25-Aug-2016	9:44:34	11	37.036347	-74.425765	57	1	3	100°	35	
25-Aug-2016	11:10:03	44	36.811233	-74.325508		1	3	90°	18	*
03-Oct-2016	10:12:25	8	37.168492	-74.743496	59	4	1	90°	8	
20-Oct-2016	9:54:54	17	36.491995	-74.484280	50	1	1	90°	60	*
20-Oct-2016	10:37:32	37	36.564483	-75.071408	51	2	2	60°	6	
20-Oct-2016	10:58:25	48	36.657561	-74.770265	52	2	2	90°	6	

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
20-Oct-2016	11:07:01	52	36.656037	-74.609065	52	2	2	60°	7	
20-Oct-2016	11:24:21	63	36.724095	-74.478618	53	2	1	90°	18	
20-Oct-2016	14:34:09	98	36.870267	-74.443707	55	2	2	100°	30	
20-Oct-2016	14:47:34	107	36.859745	-74.600062	55	2	3	60°	30	
20-Oct-2016	15:44:02	129	36.952034	-74.340923	56	2	1	90°	75	
03-Nov-2016	11:12:24	25	36.276172	-74.499561	47	3	1	100°	75	
11-Dec-2016	10:57:07	28	37.312952	-74.485224	61	2	1	90°	3	

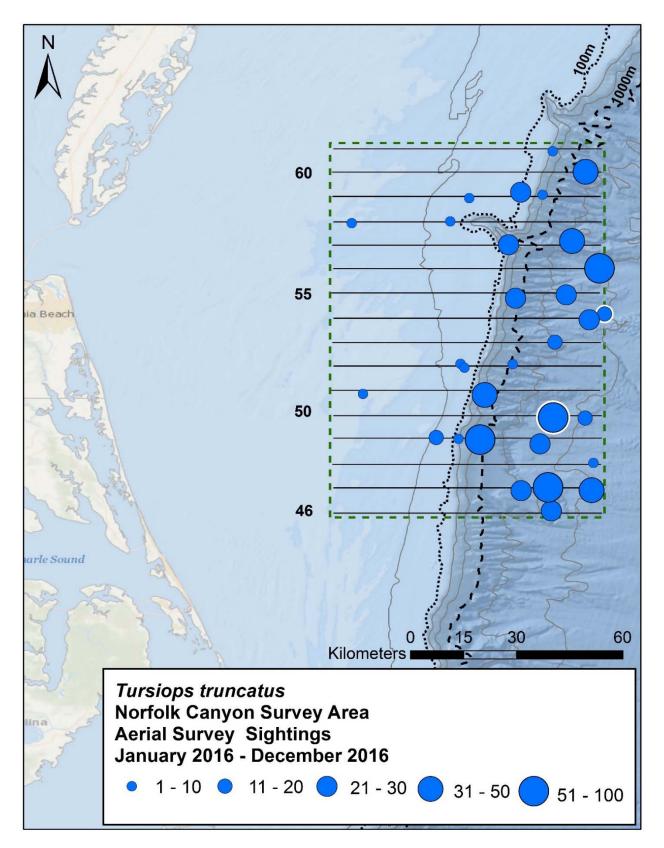


Figure 8. Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=31). Symbol size indicates group size. White outlines denote off-effort sightings.

4.2.2 Short-beaked common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis*)

Twenty-one sightings totaling 2,444 individuals (mean=166, SD=162.06) were recorded, occurring from inshore of the 100-m isobath to seaward of the 1,500-m isobath (**Table 5**, **Figure 9**). Group sizes were highly variable; five groups had fewer than 10 animals, while three largest groups contained more than 300 individuals. This species was observed in five of 12 months surveyed.

Table 5. Short-beaked common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in December 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
09-Mar-2016	9:46:52	8	36.717479	-74.775632	53	3	1	150°	55	
09-Mar-2016	9:54:09	12	36.724964	-74.705384	53	3	2	60°	18	
09-Mar-2016	10:04:13	16	36.725123	-74.641357	53	3	3	60°	600	
09-Mar-2016	10:19:31	23	36.641029	-74.353894	52	3	3	100°	45	
09-Mar-2016	16:27:41	77	36.275169	-74.443764	47	3	1	100°	20	
09-May-2016	10:06:58	29	37.087378	-74.371664	58	2	3	90°	17	
09-May-2016	10:20:47	38	37.100014	-74.503439	58	2	3	90°	50	
09-May-2016	11:08:26	58	37.027870	-74.582538	57	2	3	90°	7	
09-May-2016	11:14:18	62	37.018136	-74.537901	57	2	1	90°	65	
09-May-2016	11:18:13	66	37.015240	-74.514376	57	2	1	60°	95	
09-May-2016	11:24:08	70	37.028520	-74.460320	57	2	4	100°	125	
09-May-2016	11:34:38	74	37.021364	-74.392610	57	2	3	90°	60	
09-May-2016	15:28:30	96	36.880007	-74.510205	55	2	2	90°	2	
09-May-2016	15:47:33	103	36.787739	-74.626829	54	2	1	150°	8	
09-May-2016	17:12:38	128	36.636588	-74.380285	52	2	3	100°	8	
09-May-2016	17:27:05	132	36.638218	-74.610988	52	2	1	90°	40	
07-Jul-2016	10:09:58	14	36.277526	-74.822243	47	4	1	90°	400	
08-Jul-2016	16:00:48	90	37.238658	-74.592319	60	2	1	45°	4	
20-Oct-2016	10:24:43	33	36.575532	-74.717391	51	2	2	90°	175	
20-Oct-2016	16:04:54	139	37.039842	-74.626596	57	2	2	90°	275	
11-Dec-2016	14:32:12	53	36.942944	-74.602747	56	2	1	90°	375	

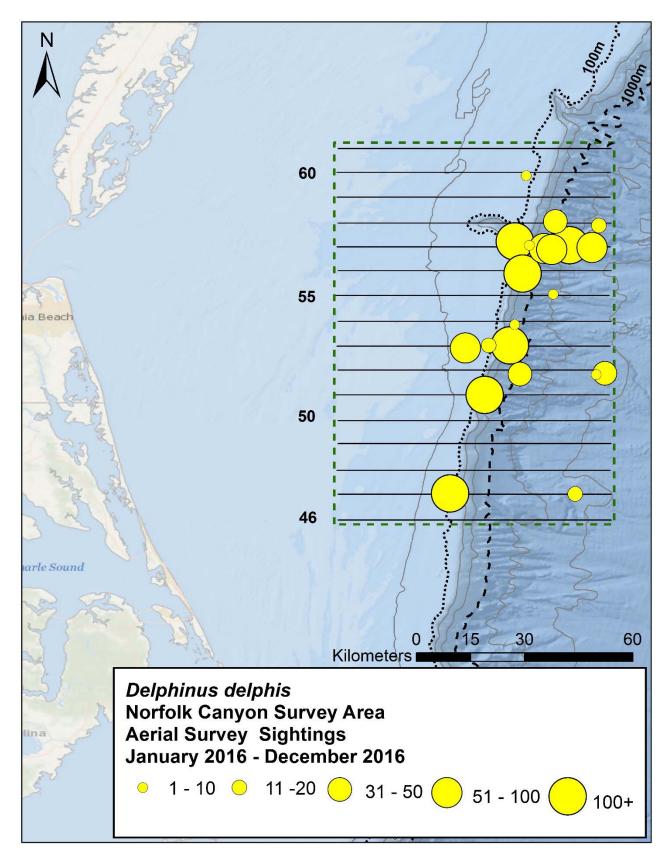


Figure 9. Short-beaked common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=21). Symbol size indicates group size.

4.2.3 Atlantic spotted dolphin (Stenella frontalis)

Ten sightings of Atlantic spotted dolphins were made while on effort in the survey area, for a total of 298 individuals. Group sizes were between 2 and 125 individuals (mean=29.8, SD=35.65) (**Table 6, Figure 10**). There are two distinct forms, or ecotypes, of the Atlantic spotted dolphin in the western North Atlantic: a heavily spotted, larger form that typically occurs on the continental shelf and is most often encountered around the 200-m isobath or in shallower water, and a less spotted and smaller form that occurs farther offshore and around islands (Perrin et al. 1987, 1994). Examination of photos collected during each sighting suggests that both ecotypes are present within the survey area. This species was observed in five of 12 months surveyed.

								-		
Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
21-Apr-2016	13:59:37	14	37.013179	-75.015291	57	2	2	90°	2	
09-May-2016	15:11:45	92	36.881159	-74.747714	55	2	3	90°	20	
08-Jul-2016	10:56:14	32	36.570566	-75.023765	51	3	1	90°	14	
08-Jul-2016	15:54:44	86	37.241184	-74.689771	60	2	2	45°	15	
11-Aug-2016	13:19:33	61	36.207144	-74.917842	46	2	3	45°	125	
25-Aug-2016	10:31:58	31	36.938836	-75.075073	56	2	2	90°	24	
25-Aug-2016	11:21:02	49	36.806079	-74.541757	54	1	3	90°	12	
25-Aug-2016	11:45:19	63	36.807372	-74.964485	54	2	2	90°	18	
20-Oct-2016	10:49:37	44	36.630975	-75.001571	52	2	3	90°	18	
20-Oct-2016	11:46:53	74	36.712164	-75.115567	53	2	2	45°	50	

Table 6. Atlantic spotted dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

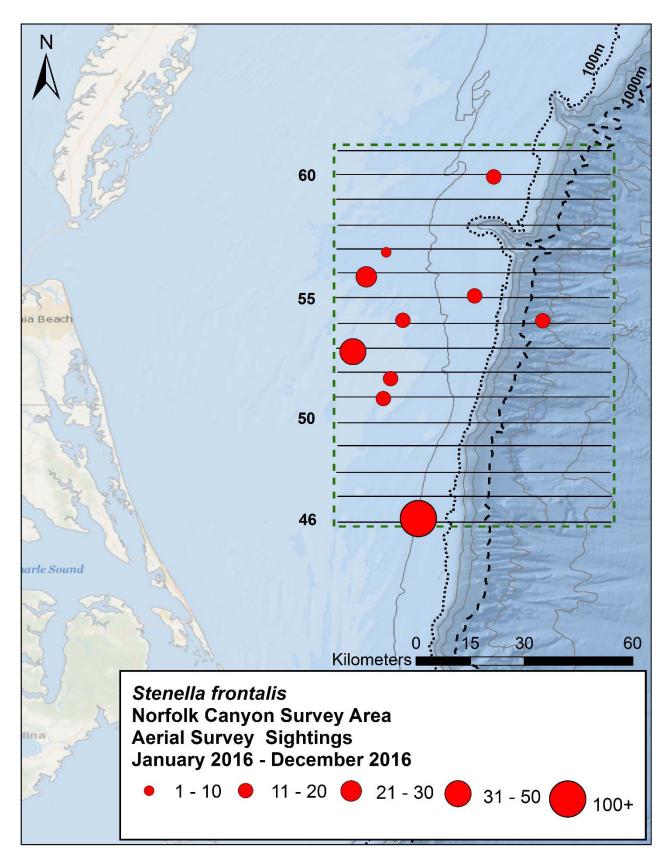


Figure 10. Atlantic spotted dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=10). Symbol size indicates group size.

4.2.4 Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*)

Risso dolphins were encountered eight times in 2016, with all sightings coming while on effort. Sightings occurred in May, August, October, and November. Group sizes ranged from fewer than 10 individuals to larger groups of 50 or more animals (mean=24.3, SD=24.21) (**Table 7**, **Figure 11**). All sightings occurred seaward of the 100-m isobath.

Table 7. Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
09-May-2016	9:46:01	14	37.179323	-74.517188	59	2	1	120°	7	
09-May-2016	9:57:29	22	37.171867	-74.417836	59	2	1	90°	50	
09-May-2016	10:18:41	37	37.097884	-74.502071	58	2	3	90°	1	
09-May-2016	10:25:31	43	37.093878	-74.552296	58	2	3	90°	5	
09-May-2016	10:29:16	47	37.095369	-74.662034	58	2	2	90°	15	
25-Aug-2016	9:32:13	6	37.032486	-74.605609	57	1	2	90°	70	
20-Oct-2016	14:40:29	103	36.850382	-74.520117	55	2	3	60°	28	
03-Nov-2016	9:48:39	5	36.429898	-74.531643	49	3	1	90°	18	

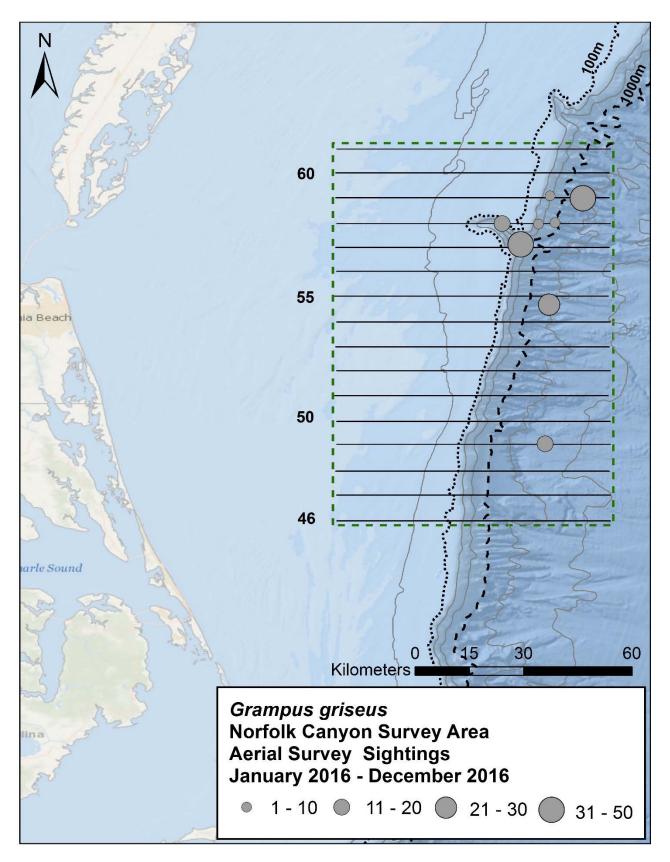


Figure 11. Risso's dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 to December 2016 (N=8). Symbol size indicates group size.

4.2.5 Striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*)

A single sighting of 350 striped dolphins was observed during this reporting period in the southern portion of the Norfolk Canyon survey area beyond the 1,500-m isobath **(Table 8, Figure 12)**.

Table 8. Striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleoalba) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
20-Oct-2016	9:48:59	14	36.491092	-74.490679	50	1	1	90°	350	

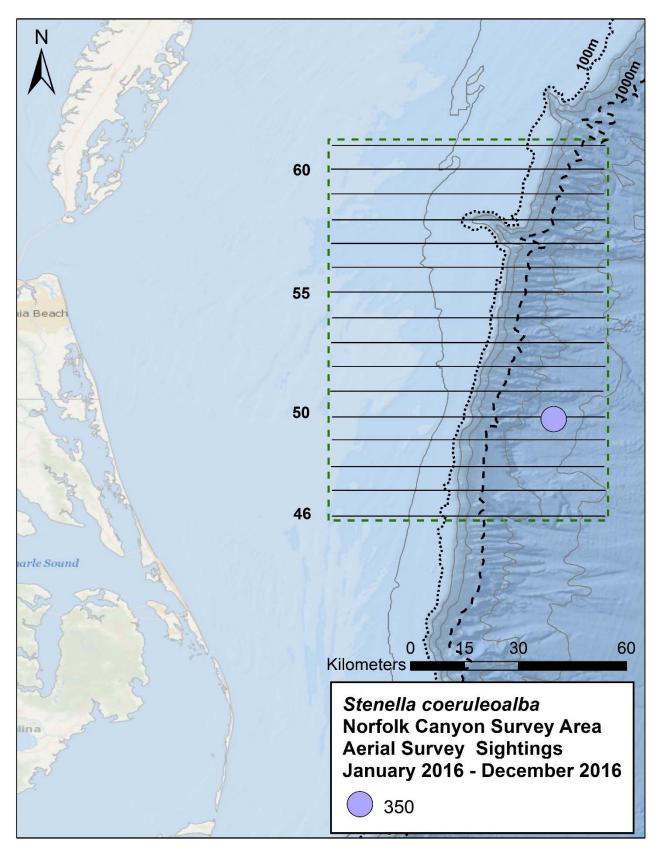


Figure 12. Striped dolphin (*Stenella coeruleoalba*) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

4.2.6 Clymene dolphin (*Stenella clymene*)

A single group of 20 Clymene dolphins was observed beyond the 1,500-m isobath in the northern portion of the survey area (**Table 9**, **Figure 13**).

Table 9. Clymene dolphin (*Stenella clymene*) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
09-May-2016	11:34:38	74	37.021364	-74.392610	57	2	3	90°	20	

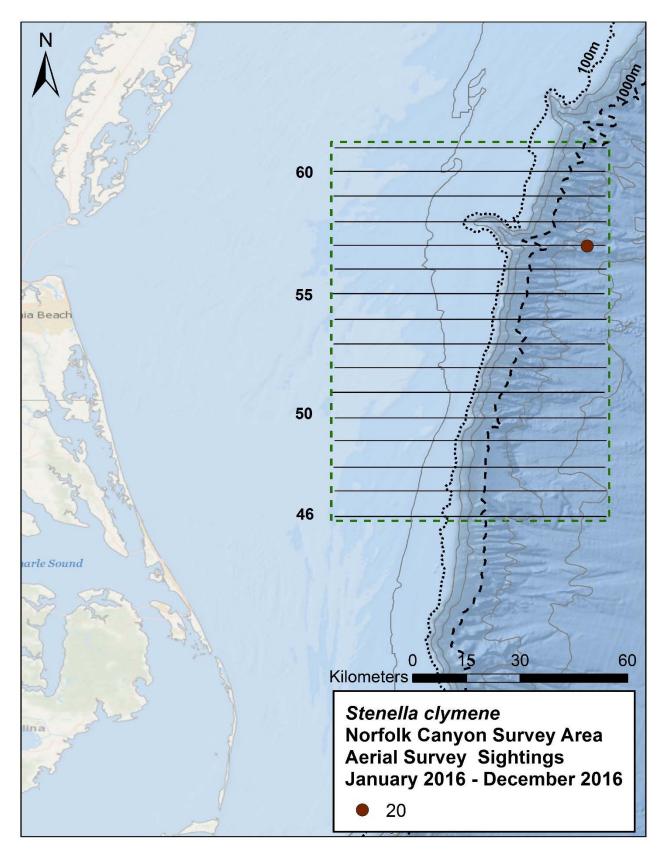


Figure 13. Clymene dolphin (Stenella clymene) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

4.3 Whales

4.3.1 Short-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*)

The short-finned pilot whale was observed 26 times for a total of 366 individuals while on effort, and was seen in seven of 12 months. Group sizes ranged from 2 to 47 individuals (mean=14.08, SD=12.96) (**Table 10**). Eight off-effort sightings totaling 92 individuals were also logged while transiting between tracklines. Sightings of pilot whales in this region of the western North Atlantic occur primarily along or offshore of the continental shelf break (Waring et al. 2016), and sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area followed this pattern. Short-finned pilot whales were observed from the 100-m isobath to waters seaward of the 2,000 m in depth (**Figure 14**). The geographic extent of our survey area encompasses waters shared by both species of *Globicephala* (summarized in Waring et al. 2016). A careful examination of all photos suggests that all sightings were of short-finned pilot whales.

Table 10. Short-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
30-Jan-2016	10:31:16	12	37.024004	-74.589371	57	4	1	90°	25	
09-May-2016	9:51:24	18	37.174705	-74.484645	59	2	1	100°	11	
09-May-2016	10:14:32	33	37.104661	-74.449932	58	2	3	90°	5	
09-May-2016	11:45:18	80	36.943459	-74.382125	56	2	3	100°	7	
09-May-2016	11:51:09	84	36.944701	-74.451279	56	2	2	120°	4	
07-Jul-2016	9:34:26	5	36.204575	-74.735498	46	4	1	90°	25	
07-Jul-2016	14:20:14	40	36.794877	-74.563368	54	3	1	110°	4	*
07-Jul-2016	15:48:27	64	37.025971	-74.537725	57	3	1	90°	3	
08-Jul-2016	14:38:55	57	36.717961	-74.631714	53	2	1	45°	17	
11-Aug-2016	13:35:46	65	36.201955	-74.748983	46	2	1	90°	47	
11-Aug-2016	14:23:19	90	36.270424	-74.717086	47	2	3	90°	45	
11-Aug-2016	15:27:21	109	36.426602	-74.587654	49	2	1	90°	5	
25-Aug-2016	9:50:53	15	37.021948	-74.365678	57	1	1	60°	5	
25-Aug-2016	11:27:10	53	36.805887	-74.568732	54	1	3	110°	14	
25-Aug-2016	11:33:04	57	36.790108	-74.604054	54	1	2	90°	8	
20-Oct-2016	9:41:42	10	36.492629	-74.558193	50	1	2	90°	6	
20-Oct-2016	9:53:32	16	36.490350	-74.486473	50	1	1	90°	16	*
20-Oct-2016	10:14:39	24	36.566191	-74.584958	51	2	1	100°	4	
20-Oct-2016	10:21:11	28	36.570254	-74.637779	51	2	2	45°	2	
20-Oct-2016	11:12:05	56	36.654046	-74.537934	52	2	1	60°	7	
20-Oct-2016	11:30:47	67	36.716863	-74.601014	53	2	1	90°	8	
20-Oct-2016	14:17:09	91	36.795171	-74.612052	54	2	1	100°	6	

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
20-Oct-2016	14:34:40	99	36.867987	-74.455026	55	2	1	100°	14	*
20-Oct-2016	14:48:27	108	36.855733	-74.597511	55	2	3	60°	30	*
20-Oct-2016	15:28:37	121	36.944640	-74.600240	56	2	1	90°	35	
20-Oct-2016	15:39:32	125	36.938339	-74.374788	56	2	1	60°	10	
20-Oct-2016	15:57:45	135	37.014001	-74.581436	57	2	3	90°	25	
03-Nov-2016	9:59:44	6	36.437069	-74.540329	49	3	1	90°	12	*
03-Nov-2016	10:15:04	11	36.380526	-74.310900		3	1	90°	6	*
03-Nov-2016	11:32:53	36	36.197263	-74.498209	46	3	2	90°	7	*
11-Dec-2016	9:54:31	14	37.094393	-74.457115	58	3	1	90°	28	
11-Dec-2016	13:40:04	40	36.797689	-74.467612	54	2	1	100°	5	
11-Dec-2016	14:48:53	58	37.022312	-74.326015		2	2	90°	3	*
11-Dec-2016	14:54:04	62	37.027066	-74.445272	57	2	3	90°	9	

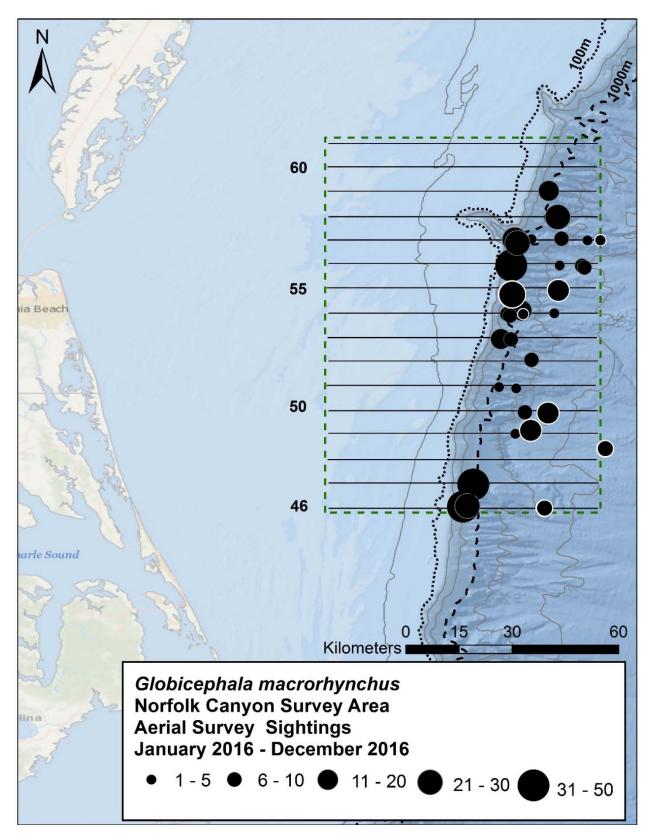


Figure 14. Short-finned pilot whale (*Globicephala macrorhynchus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=34). Symbol size indicates group size. White outlines denote off-effort sighting.

4.3.2 Fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*)

Eight sightings of fin whales (*Balaenoptera physalus*), including 11 individuals in all, occurred while on effort, and this species was observed in 5 of 12 months surveyed (**Table 11, Figure 15**). Seven sightings were single animals and the eighth was a group of four. All on-effort sightings occurred between the 50-m and 100-m isobaths. There were also two off-effort sighting of single individuals this year. One occurred beyond the 1,500-m isobath in the southern portion of the Norfolk Canyon survey area and the other was inside the 50-m isobaths while transiting out to the survey site.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
09-Mar-2016	16:59:40	83	36.251177	-74.873034	47	4	4	90°	4	
09-May-2016	9:18:13	3	37.184208	-74.827439	59	2	3	90°	1	
09-May-2016	15:57:46	107	36.790409	-74.738907	54	2	4	90°	1	
09-May-2016	16:13:46	112	36.794546	-74.852228	54	2	3	90°	1	
09-May-2016	16:48:00	121	36.719608	-74.806673	53	2	1	90°	1	
09-May-2016	17:46:16	141	36.638168	-74.850340	52	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:42:55	81	37.250304	-74.834005	60	3	3	90°	1	
11-Aug-2016	13:19:33	61	36.207144	-74.917842	46	2	3	45°	1	
20-Oct-2016	9:49:41	15	36.491819	-74.484322	50	1	1	90°	1	*
11-Dec-2016	9:19:00	5	37.052287	-75.291467	TE	3	1	90°	1	*

Table 11. Fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting.

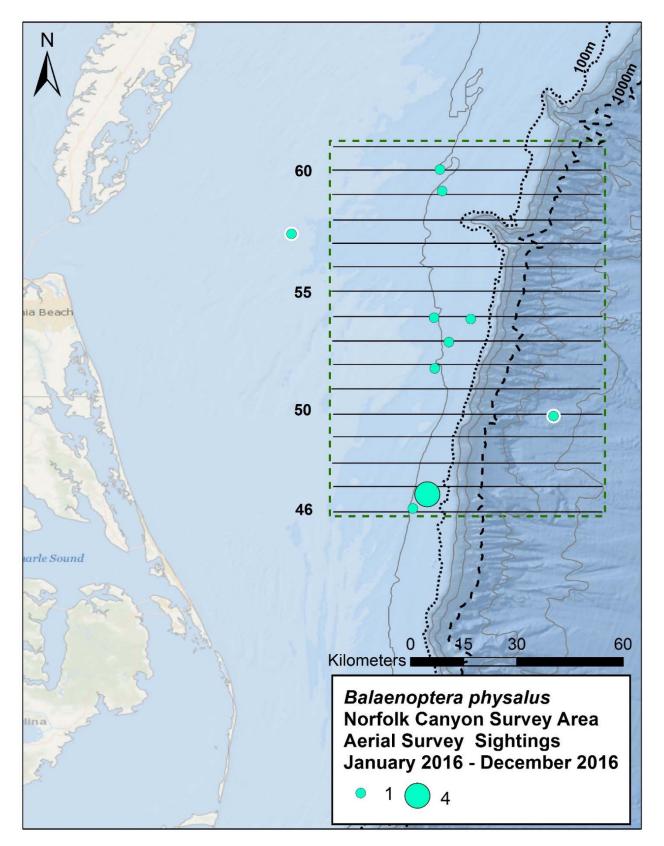


Figure 15. Fin whale (*Balaenoptera physalus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=10). Symbol size indicates group size. White outline denotes an off-effort sighting.

4.3.3 Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*)

Sperm whales were observed six times on effort, either as single individuals or in small groups of 3 or 4 whales. All sightings occurred beyond the 1,500-m isobath in the southern portion of the Norfolk Canyon survey area (**Table 12, Figure 16**).

Table 12. Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
07-Jul-2016	10:56:24	23	36.425846	-74.357251	49	3	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	10:20:52	16	36.638825	-74.366662	52	3	1	90°	1	
24-Aug-2016	13:54:59	34	36.796048	-74.439148	54	4	2	90°	1	
03-Nov-2016	10:28:45	15	36.365050	-74.534206	48	3	2	60°	1	
03-Nov-2016	11:28:36	32	36.202079	-74.395880	46	3	3	90°	3	
03-Nov-2016	11:32:33	35	36.195576	-74.506199	46	3	2	90°	4	

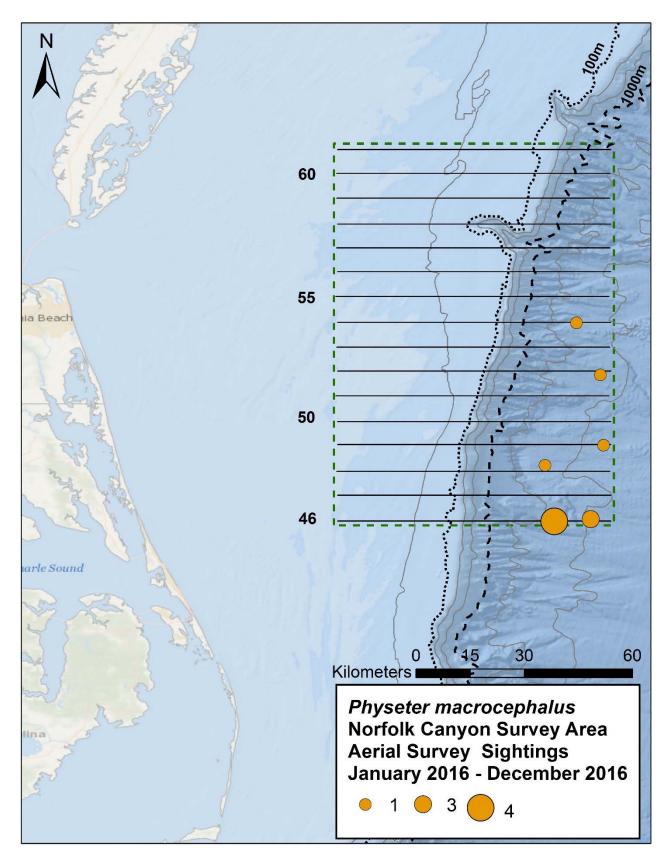


Figure 16. Sperm whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=6). Symbol size indicates group size.

4.3.4 Humpback whale (Megaptera novaeangliae)

Humpback whales were observed both inside the Norfolk Canyon survey area and in inshore waters (**Table 13, Figure 17**). On 9 2016, a group of four humpback whales was observed oneffort in the southern portion of the survey area. Two additional off-effort sightings, a single animal and a pair, occurred that same day during transits to and from the site. A single individual was observed on effort just north of Norfolk Canyon on 21 April 2016. One additional off-effort sighting was made on 11 December 2016, off the mouth of Chesapeake Bay. Because HDR was conducting tagging and photo-identification work on these animals, aerial observation effort was limited in order to minimize disturbance. Since this species has been the focus of current and past photo-identification work, all efforts were made to document features on the animals that could aid in identifying the individual. Images collected from each sighting were shared with teams responsible for maintaining the North Atlantic Humpback Whale Catalogue.

 Table 13. Humpback whale (*Megaptera novaengliae*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area

 in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
09-Mar-2016	9:18:20	3	36.244891	-75.454717	TE	2	3	90°	1	*
09-Mar-2016	12:20:16	44	36.180282	-75.458903	TE	3	1	90°	2	*
09-Mar-2016	16:54:39	81	36.247482	-74.873968	47	4	4	90°	4	
21-Apr-2016	14:55:59	32	37.172452	-74.709750	59	3	3	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	15:29:59	67	36.922333	-75.860914	TE	2	3	90°	2	*

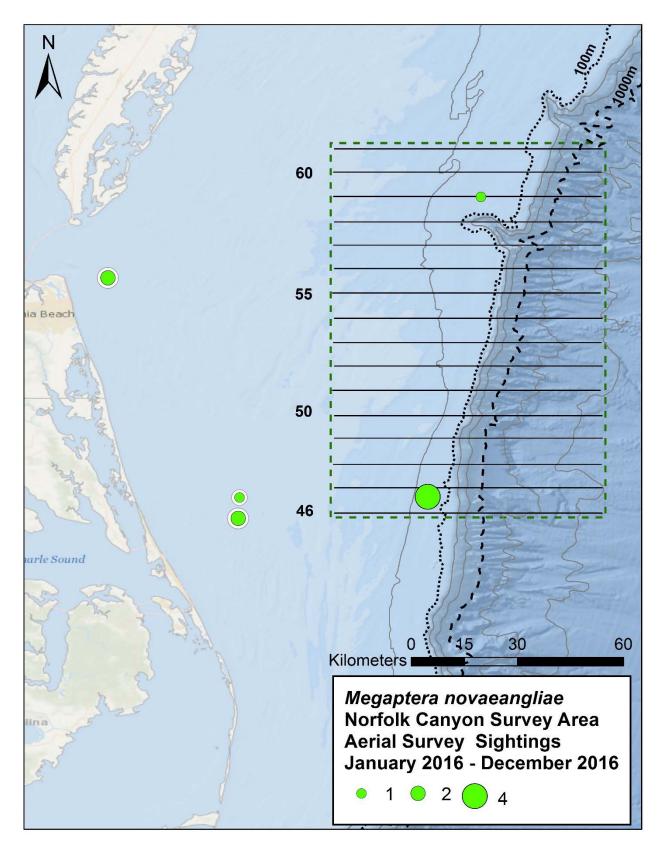


Figure 17. Humpback whale (*Megaptera novaeangliae*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=5). Symbols size indicates group size. White outline denotes off-effort sightings.

4.3.5 Mesoplodont beaked whale (*Mesoplodon* spp.)

On two occasions beaked whales were observed for which no species identification could be made. The animals displayed coloration patterns inconsistent with Cuvier's beaked whales, therefore they are classified here as Mesoplodont beaked whales (**Table 14, Figure 18**). Both sightings occurred inshore of the 2,000-m isobaths on 25 aug 2016. One group of four individuals was encounterd while transiting between tracklines and is considered an off-effort sighting. Shortly after beginning the next trackline a second group of three individuals was encountered.

Table 14. Mesoplodont beaked whales (*Mesoplodon* sp.) in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sightings.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
25-Aug-2016	9:55:13	20	36.988621	-74.326492		1	2	90°	4	*
25-Aug-2016	10:05:11	23	36.949525	-74.361315	56	1	1	90°	3	

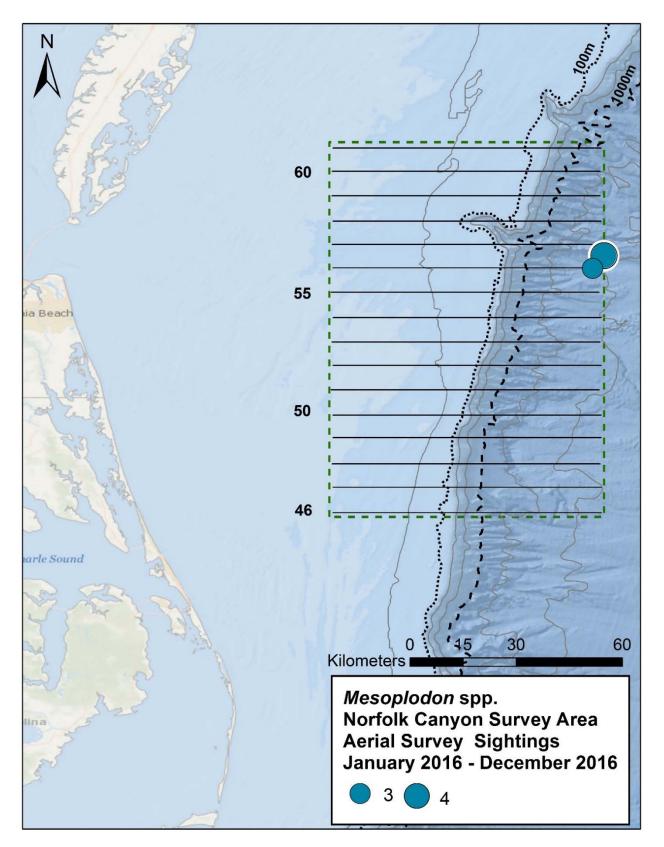


Figure 18. Unidentified *Mesoplodon* sp. beaked whale sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016. Symbol size indicates group size. White outline denotes an off-effort sighting.

4.3.6 Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*)

On two occasions, a pair of Cuvier's beaked whales was sighted seaward of the 1,500-m isobath, one of which was an off-effort sighting (**Table 15, Figure 19**). Photodocumentation of all beaked whales continues to better define characteristic of each species, as well as building catalog images of distinctive scarring patterns used for identification of individual animals for this species.

Table 15. Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area fin 2016. Asterisk denotes an off-effort sighting.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
08-Jul-2016	14:45:39	62	36.723260	-74.447741	53	2	2	90°	2	*
11-Aug-2016	15:31:30	113	36.414506	-74.632599	49	2	2	90°	2	

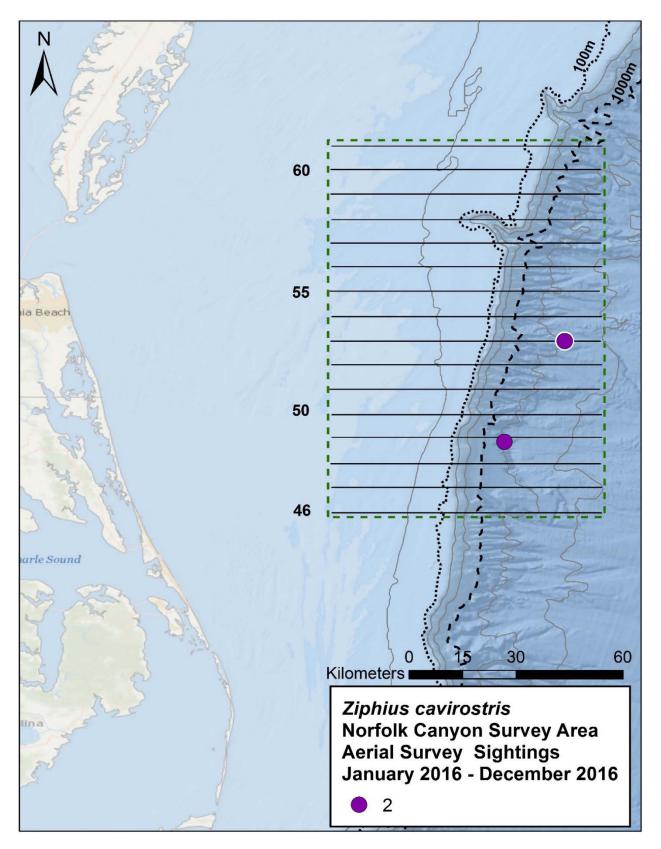


Figure 19. Cuvier's beaked whale (*Ziphius cavirostris*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=2). Symbol size indicates group size. White outline denotes an off-effort sighting.

4.3.7 Minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*)

A single minke whale was observed on effort inshore of the 50-m isobath in 2016 (**Table 16**, **Figure 20**).

Table 16. Minke whale (Balaenoptera acutorostrata) sighting in the Norfolk Canyonsurvey area in2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Off Effort (*)
08-Jul-2016	14:14:02	52	36.725595	-74.901699	53	2	2	60°	1	

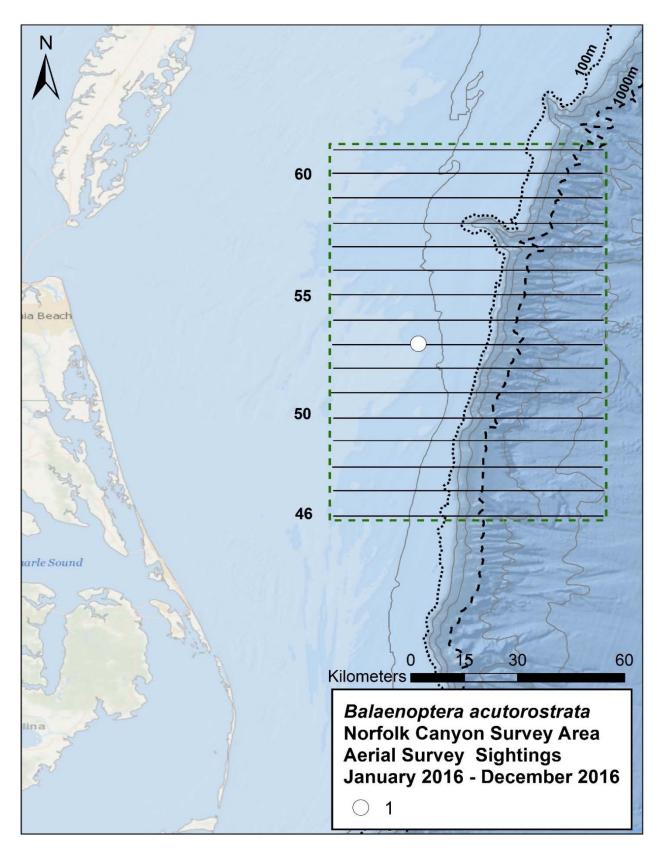


Figure 20. Minke whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*) sighting in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

4.4 Sea Turtles

There were 106 sightings totaling 156 individuals of two sea turtle species (loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles) during the reporting period (**Tables 17 and 18, Figures 21 and 22**). Loggerhead sea turtles represented the majority (93.5 percent) of total sea turtles sighted. The only other sea turtle species identified in the Norfolk Canyon, Virginia survey area was the leatherback sea turtle (6.4 percent of total sea turtles sighted). Sighting rates were negatively correlated with BSS, with rates sharply declining at BSS higher than 2 (**Figures 23a-b**). Ninety percent of all sea turtle sightings occurred in the months of July and August (**Figure 23c**).

4.4.1 Loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta)

Sightings of loggerhead sea turtles occurred in five of 12 months, for a total of 146 animals (**Table 17, Figure 21**). All sightings were over the continental shelf, inshore of the 100-m isobath. Sea turtles are reported as the number of individuals in an area and are not considered a group since strong association with one another is not know. Between one and four turtles were recorded at any one time (mean=1.52, SD=0.77).

4.4.2 Leatherback sea turtle (Dermochelys coriacea)

Ten sightings of lone leatherback sea turtles were observed in the northern portion of the Norfolk Canyon survey area from the inshore waters to seaward of the 1,000-m isobath (**Table 18, Figure 22**).

Date	Time	Way Point	-atitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
09-Mar-2016	10:39:31	15	36.640903	-74.857354	52	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	10:25:27	11	36.274745	-75.061921	47	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	11:30:01	25	36.425584	-74.935253	49	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	14:07:57	33	36.792609	-74.940732	54	3	3	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	14:08:31	34	36.792685	-74.917556	54	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	14:09:17	38	36.792706	-74.887176	54	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:09:31	52	36.881681	-74.946817	55	3	2	90°	2	
07-Jul-2016	15:12:04	47	36.883584	-75.043419	55	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:14:34	48	36.885277	-75.139814	55	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:18:12	55	36.942334	-75.114057	56	3	1	90°	2	
07-Jul-2016	15:20:01	52	36.942540	-75.038816	56	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:20:54	56	36.942607	-75.006156	56	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:21:55	57	36.942690	-74.968101	56	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:23:06	53	36.942740	-74.923765	56	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	16:14:17	72	37.019114	-75.038954	57	3	1	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	9:24:59	3	37.322449	-75.036577	61	2	2	90°	1	

Table 17. Loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
08-Jul-2016	9:25:00	3	37.322477	-75.035766	61	2	2	90°	3	
08-Jul-2016	9:39:36	7	37.092072	-75.138218	58	2	1	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	9:39:55	5	37.092518	-75.124251	58	2	2	90°	3	
08-Jul-2016	9:48:35	10	37.092499	-75.018691	58	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	9:50:25	10	37.092902	-74.948882	58	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	9:51:41	11	37.092880	-74.901199	58	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	9:52:04	11	37.092782	-74.887019	58	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	10:42:26	23	36.640773	-74.884538	52	2	2	45°	1	
08-Jul-2016	10:43:07	25	36.640830	-74.910189	52	2	2	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	10:46:45	27	36.640632	-75.050063	52	2	2	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	11:39:38	42	36.490574	-75.041756	50	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	14:04:40	47	36.720231	-75.126709	53	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	14:07:48	49	36.720812	-75.007770	53	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	14:08:09	43	36.720745	-74.994495	53	2	2	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	14:08:58	44	36.720845	-74.963958	53	2	1	60°	2	
08-Jul-2016	14:31:44	55	36.719752	-74.860806	53	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:20:40	55	37.168156	-74.809060	59	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:23:39	56	37.167366	-74.928283	59	2	3	90°	3	
08-Jul-2016	15:24:13	69	37.167158	-74.950632	59	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:25:01	70	37.166887	-74.981326	59	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:25:01	57	37.166932	-74.981461	59	2	3	90°	4	
08-Jul-2016	15:25:56	71	37.166644	-75.016679	59	2	2	90°	3	
08-Jul-2016	15:33:40	74	37.242655	-75.100166	60	3	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:35:23	76	37.242973	-75.024984	60	3	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:36:24	63	37.242966	-74.983295	60	2	2	60°	2	
08-Jul-2016	15:37:03	64	37.242918	-74.956500	60	2	2	60°	3	
08-Jul-2016	15:37:04	77	37.242972	-74.956180	60	3	2	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	15:38:01	78	37.242927	-74.916972	60	3	2	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	16:34:25	103	37.319773	-74.718724	61	2	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	16:36:53	81	37.320104	-74.812139	61	3	1	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	16:41:18	82	37.320128	-74.980288	61	3	2	90°	2	
11-Aug-2016	13:13:33	57	36.196736	-75.117741	46	2	2	90°	1	
11-Aug-2016	13:14:51	58	36.196833	-75.071105	46	2	1	90°	3	
11-Aug-2016	13:16:25	59	36.196947	-75.015627	46	2	1	90°	4	
11-Aug-2016	14:43:32	65	36.344990	-75.131745	48	2	2	90	1	
11-Aug-2016	14:46:37	66	36.346668	-75.015093	48	2	2	90	1	
11-Aug-2016	14:47:31	96	36.346868	-74.981527	48	2	2	90°	2	
24-Aug-2016	9:48:22	3	36.496713	-75.023393	50	3	2	90°	1	
24-Aug-2016	10:27:52	13	36.573267	-74.965058	51	3	1	90°	1	

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
24-Aug-2016	10:28:33	10	36.573202	-74.991666	51	3	2	60°	1	
24-Aug-2016	10:39:48	16	36.646499	-75.064925	52	3	2	60°	1	
24-Aug-2016	11:24:56	23	36.722675	-75.110506	53	3	2	90°	1	
24-Aug-2016	11:25:57	28	36.722690	-75.148258	53	3	1	90°	1	
24-Aug-2016	13:36:57	28	36.796343	-75.032182	54	3	2	90°	2	
24-Aug-2016	13:39:12	29	36.796546	-74.952579	54	3	2	90°	3	
24-Aug-2016	13:41:26	31	36.796747	-74.873870	54	3	3	90°	1	
24-Aug-2016	15:07:16	49	37.023007	-74.832889	57	3	1	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	9:18:57	3	37.021051	-75.032085	57	2	2	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	9:21:11	4	37.021295	-74.950070	57	2	3	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	10:24:45	27	36.947988	-74.862374	56	2	1	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	10:26:36	28	36.947863	-74.925112	56	2	1	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	10:26:56	17	36.947884	-74.936415	56	1	2	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	10:28:39	19	36.947813	-74.995062	56	2	1	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	10:29:25	20	36.947759	-75.021776	56	2	2	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	10:29:28	29	36.947723	-75.023380	56	2	2	90°	3	
25-Aug-2016	10:30:37	21	36.947708	-75.063372	56	2	2	90°	3	
25-Aug-2016	10:45:34	26	36.871095	-75.078798	55	2	2	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	10:50:48	38	36.871675	-74.887096	55	2	1	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	10:51:37	27	36.871591	-74.857243	55	2	2	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	11:41:09	38	36.798209	-74.841203	54	1	1	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	11:42:32	61	36.798127	-74.891538	54	2	1	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	11:43:57	41	36.798050	-74.943312	54	1	2	90°	3	
25-Aug-2016	11:49:23	44	36.796241	-74.990776	54	1	2	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	11:50:28	45	36.797666	-75.029072	54	1	2	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	11:51:03	46	36.797771	-75.050481	54	1	1	90°	2	
25-Aug-2016	11:53:38	66	36.797511	-75.143444	54	2	2	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	11:53:59	47	36.797888	-75.155806	54	1	2	90°	2	
20-Oct-2016	9:20:26	3	36.498288	-74.958962	50	2	1	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	10:42:19	23	36.572867	-75.157640	51	2	3	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	10:47:51	26	36.647901	-75.033963	52	2	3	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	10:48:33	42	36.648081	-75.006948	52	2	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	11:37:13	71	36.721935	-74.806616	53	2	1	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	11:41:12	42	36.721622	-74.952941	53	2	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	11:41:58	43	36.721807	-74.980716	53	2	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	11:44:25	45	36.721422	-75.070592	53	2	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	11:45:27	47	36.721284	-75.108492	53	2	1	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	13:58:47	79	36.797676	-75.061031	54	2	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	14:00:17	80	36.797670	-74.997696	54	2	1	90°	1	

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
11-Dec-2016	11:14:10	25	37.320528	-75.050978	61	2	2	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	13:24:44	36	36.792615	-74.982921	54	3	1	90°	1	

Table 18. Leatherback sea turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
09-May-2016	11:01:00	56	37.020717	-74.801430	57	2	3	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:25:23	58	37.166809	-74.995595	59	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:58:17	69	37.242735	-74.644394	60	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	16:42:35	105	37.320134	-75.029541	61	3	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	16:44:09	106	37.320059	-75.089237	61	2	1	90°	1	
24-Aug-2016	14:30:43	47	36.945828	-75.132441	56	3	2	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	9:17:16	3	37.020971	-75.095402	57	2	1	100°	1	
25-Aug-2016	10:45:32	36	36.871143	-75.080576	55	2	1	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	10:47:55	37	36.871424	-74.995603	55	2	1	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	13:55:02	36	36.872926	-74.534337	55	2	2	90°	1	

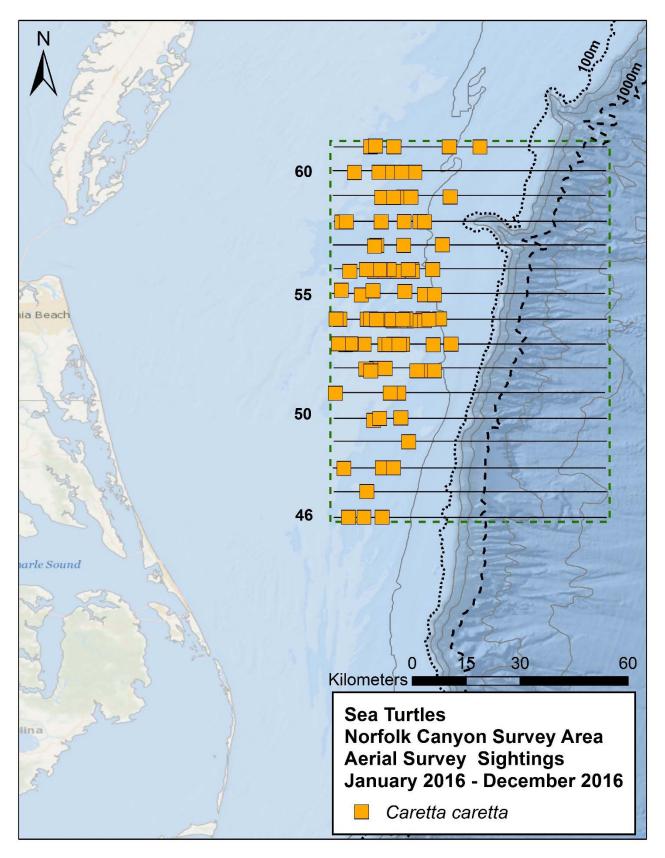


Figure 21. Loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=96).

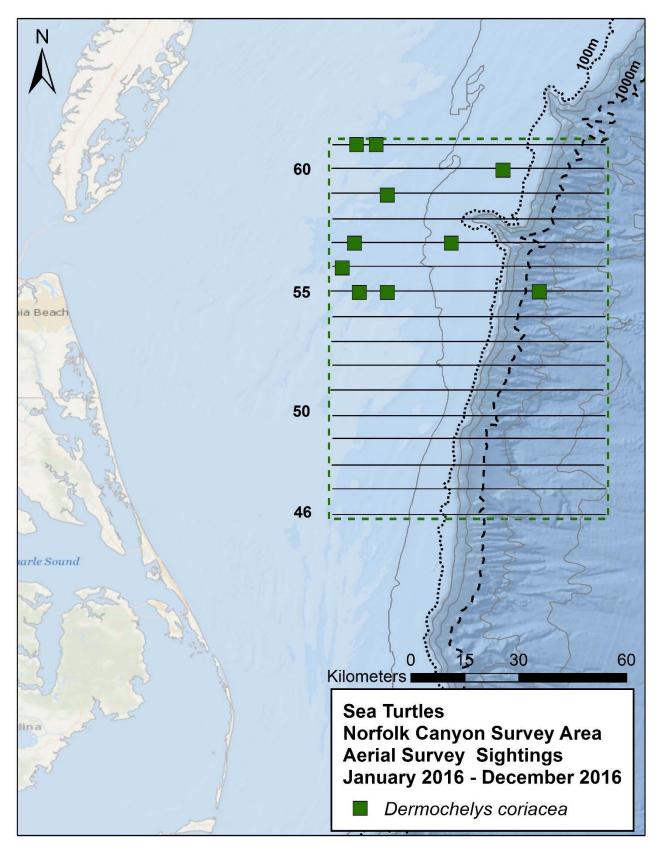


Figure 22. Leatherback sea turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=10).

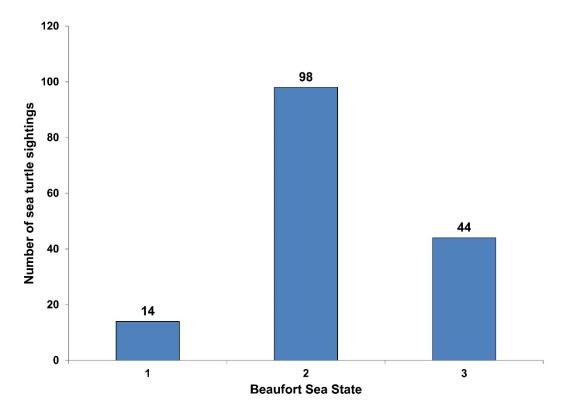


Figure 23a. Total number of sea turtle sightings by Beaufort Sea State category in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

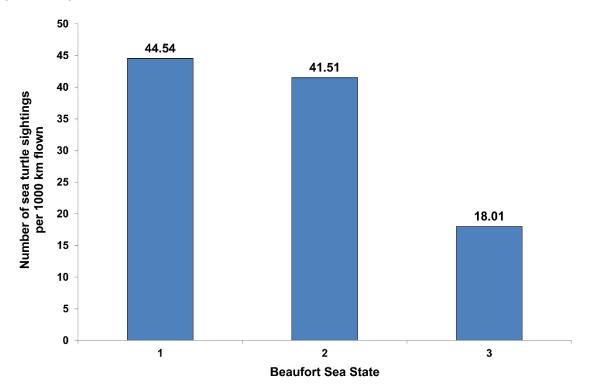


Figure 23b. Sea turtle sightings per 1,000 km flown by Beaufort Sea State category in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

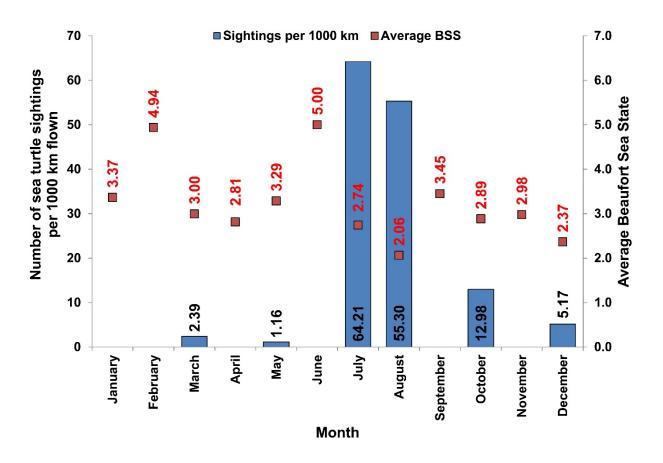


Figure 23c. Sea turtle sightings per 1,000 km surveyed and the average Beaufort Sea State per month in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

4.5 Other Marine Vertebrate Sightings

4.5.1 Cartilaginous Fishes (Chondrichthyes)

Eleven sharks were recorded during the reporting period, largely inshore of the 1000-m isobath (**Tables 19**). Seven of the 11 sharks could be identified as hammerhead sharks (*Spyhrna* sp.) based on head shape, but since none of these sightings could be identified to species they are combined here with unidentified sharks. Two species of rays were identified: 21 manta rays (**Table 20**) and more than 42,000 cownose rays (**Table 21**). All sightings are represented in **Figure 24**.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Comments
21-Apr-2016	14:38:04	28	37.110670	-74.312093	56	4	3	90°	1	Shark
07-Jul-2016	15:29:05	59	36.942880	-74.700244	56	3	2	90°	1	Hammerhead shark
08-Jul-2016	14:40:48	60	36.720685	-74.606419	53	2	2	90°	1	Shark
20-Oct-2016	10:33:06	20	36.572136	-74.943513	51	2	1	90°	1	Hammerhead shark
20-Oct-2016	11:35:31	70	36.722084	-74.743106	53	2	2	90°	1	Shark
20-Oct-2016	14:09:31	85	36.798274	-74.849649	54	2	1	90°	1	Hammerhead shark
20-Oct-2016	14:12:57	87	36.798291	-74.705115	54	2	1	90°	1	Shark
20-Oct-2016	15:14:55	117	36.947536	-75.103883	56	2	1	90°	1	Hammerhead shark
17-Nov-2015	11:39:11	33	35.553075	-74.844616	37	2	2	90°	3	Hammerhead sharks

Table 20. Manta ray (*Manta birostris*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
20-May-2016	14:05:50	34	36.346925	-74.728054	48	4	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	11:06:38	21	36.426997	-74.600528	49	4	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	14:28:30	43	36.792353	-74.436562	54	3	1	90°	2	
07-Jul-2016	15:00:42	43	36.875285	-74.611979	55	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:01:25	44	36.875840	-74.639535	55	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:02:20	45	36.876578	-74.674738	55	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:09:26	46	36.881669	-74.943499	55	3	2	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:25:38	58	36.942809	-74.829120	56	3	1	90°	1	
07-Jul-2016	15:46:21	62	37.019466	-74.513415	57	3	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	11:09:13	31	36.562227	-74.648080	51	2	1	60°	1	
08-Jul-2016	16:15:47	96	37.241922	-74.442437	60	2	3	90°	2	
08-Jul-2016	16:16:00	74	37.242660	-74.432529	60	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	16:16:31	75	37.243088	-74.410093	60	2	3	90°	2	
24-Aug-2016	13:40:24	30	36.796665	-74.910994	54	3	3	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	11:43:01	40	36.798209	-74.909052	54	1	1	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	9:26:13	4	36.498347	-74.723984	50	1	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	10:23:40	31	36.573574	-74.703388	51	2	2	60°	1	
20-Oct-2016	14:11:13	86	36.798162	-74.777665	54	2	1	90°	1	

Table 21. Cownose ray (*Rhinoptera bonasus*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
20-May-2016	14:35:28	34	36.423587	-74.979554	49	3	1	90°	550	
20-May-2016	14:35:28	41	36.423558	-74.979846	49	3	1	90°	900	
07-Jul-2016	14:03:10	35	36.791995	-75.136078	54	3	2	90°	11,000	
07-Jul-2016	14:03:14	30	36.791998	-75.133837	54	3	2	90°	5,000	
07-Jul-2016	14:04:20	31	36.792427	-75.089923	54	3	1	90°	4,000	
07-Jul-2016	14:07:57	37	36.792623	-74.940940	54	3	1	90°	2,000	
08-Jul-2016	14:05:29	48	36.720567	-75.095565	53	2	3	90°	5,000	
08-Jul-2016	14:08:24	50	36.720781	-74.985094	53	2	1	90°	1,250	
08-Jul-2016	15:35:30	62	37.242856	-75.019860	60	2	1	90°	80	
24-Aug-2016	10:28:13	14	36.573247	-74.978403	51	3	2	90°	700	
24-Aug-2016	10:29:28	15	36.573205	-75.026600	51	3	3	90°	1,700	
24-Aug-2016	10:29:58	12	36.566182	-75.041352	51	3	2	90°	4,000	
24-Aug-2016	11:21:17	22	36.723147	-74.976228	53	3	2	90°	1,200	
24-Aug-2016	11:22:21	27	36.723085	-75.015636	53	3	2	90°	500	
03-Oct-2016	9:39:19	3	37.092588	-75.089652	58	4	3	100°	225	
20-Oct-2016	11:40:05	41	36.721716	-74.911664	53	2	4	90°	100	
20-Oct-2016	11:42:24	72	36.721730	-74.996918	53	2	1	60°	2,100	
20-Oct-2016	11:42:38	44	36.721588	-75.005116	53	2	1	90°	100	
20-Oct-2016	11:44:52	46	36.721348	-75.086954	53	2	1	90°	70	
20-Oct-2016	15:17:58	73	36.947861	-74.986479	56	2	3	45°	85	
20-Oct-2016	15:18:24	118	36.947637	-74.969305	56	2	1	90°	1,500	
20-Oct-2016	15:19:19	74	36.948032	-74.933441	56	2	3	45°	150	
20-Oct-2016	16:13:48	142	37.021377	-74.958493	57	2	1	90°	110	
03-Nov-2016	12:02:36	23	36.190576	-75.026790	46	3	2	90°	600	

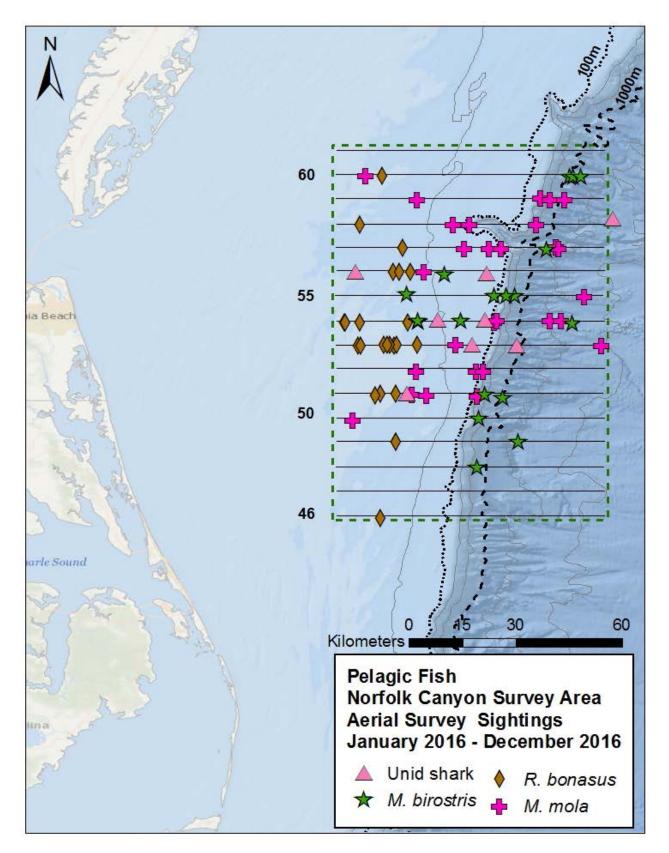


Figure 24. Pelagic fish sightings: Unidentified shark, Manta ray (*Manta birostris*), cownose ray (*Rhinoptera bonasus*), ocean sunfish (*Mola mola*) in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=79).

4.5.2 Other fishes

Thirty-three ocean sunfish were recorded, with the majority inshore of the 100-m isobath (**Table 22, Figure 24**).

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	
30-Jan-2016	10:25:51	9	37.022270	-74.484158	57	4	2	90°	1	
30-Jan-2016	11:18:46	16	37.174767	-74.534242	59	3	1	90°	1	
09-Mar-2016	10:14:40	19	36.720797	-74.346301	53	3	2	90°	1	
09-Mar-2016	10:36:18	26	36.640851	-74.730273	52	3	1	60°	1	
09-Mar-2016	11:00:14	30	36.563701	-74.727264	51	2	1	90°	1	
21-Apr-2016	13:48:31	10	37.019411	-74.692363	57	3	2	80°	1	
09-May-2016	9:11:31	1	37.168954	-74.911825	59	2	1	90°	1	
09-May-2016	10:23:53	41	37.092012	-74.547063	58	2	4	90°	1	
09-May-2016	10:33:54	50	37.091478	-74.751678	58	2	2	90°	1	
09-May-2016	10:35:21	51	37.091513	-74.803268	58	2	2	90°	1	
09-May-2016	15:55:01	62	36.791605	-74.674557	54	3	2	90°	1	
09-May-2016	16:50:18	73	36.722544	-74.794302	53	2	2	90°	1	
09-May-2016	17:31:44	135	36.640342	-74.710508	52	2	2	80°	1	
08-Jul-2016	10:43:16	24	36.640858	-74.916360	52	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	11:01:42	29	36.568409	-74.927748	51	2	1	90°	4	
08-Jul-2016	11:02:48	30	36.567412	-74.884838	51	2	2	60°	1	
08-Jul-2016	11:41:23	38	36.490383	-75.111343	50	2	1	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:13:05	53	37.169521	-74.503971	59	3	2	90°	1	
08-Jul-2016	15:34:16	75	37.242875	-75.071672	60	3	2	90°	1	
25-Aug-2016	11:19:03	47	36.797844	-74.503184	54	1	2	90°	1	
20-Oct-2016	14:13:52	88	36.797884	-74.666862	54	2	1	60°	2	
20-Oct-2016	14:24:18	94	36.797728	-74.468796	54	2	1	90°	2	
20-Oct-2016	15:20:22	119	36.947977	-74.892610	56	2	2	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	10:08:26	19	37.169696	-74.458004	59	3	1	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	13:51:38	35	36.870522	-74.399373	55	2	1	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	14:57:03	65	37.018985	-74.477054	57	2	2	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	15:01:28	49	37.019371	-74.653853	57	2	1	90°	1	
11-Dec-2016	15:04:21	50	37.019370	-74.767660	57	2	2	90°	1	

Table 22. Ocean sunfish (*Mola mola*) sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

4.6 Vessel Sightings

4.6.1 Commercial

A total of 38 commercial vessels, including cargo vessels, tankers vessels, car carrier vessels, container vessels, and commercial fishing vessels, was observed in the Norfolk Canyon survey area (**Table 23, Figure 25**).

 Table 23. Commercial vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Comments
30-Jan-2016	10:02:27	8	36.946257	-75.001559	56	4	3	45°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
30-Jan-2016	10:06:05	6	36.946927	-74.851640	56	4	3	60°	1	Cargo vessel
30-Jan-2016	11:17:54	22	37.172584	-74.499336	59	3	2	90°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
01-Feb-2016	9:53:04	8	36.797564	-74.812284	54	4	3	45°	1	Cargo vessel
22-Feb-2016	8:57:50	5	37.326841	-75.135105	61	4	3	45°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
22-Feb-2016	9:39:57	10	37.239277	-75.152904	60	4	4	90°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
22-Feb-2016	9:47:59	16	37.169076	-74.933576	59	4	2	90°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
09-Mar-2016	10:42:13	16	36.641002	-74.962714	52	3	2	60°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
09-Mar-2016	10:59:38	19	36.564210	-74.751067	51	2	4	60°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
09-Mar-2016	11:53:32	28	36.491523	-74.526887	50	3	3	90°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
09-Mar-2016	12:07:50	30	36.491211	-75.103448	50	2	4	40°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
21-Apr-2016	13:25:21	4	36.943087	-74.757023	56	2	4	90°	1	Cargo vessel
21-Apr-2016	13:49:41	11	37.019370	-74.739224	57	3	2	90°	1	Cargo vessel
09-May-2016	10:38:01	52	37.091475	-74.897572	58	2	4	40°	1	Cargo vessel
09-May-2016	11:58:34	46	36.940924	-74.599911	56	2	3	90°	1	Cargo vessel
20-May-2016	13:16:38	24	36.197308	-74.799534	46	5	3	60°	1	Cargo vessel
20-May-2016	14:24:44	38	36.423340	-74.564942	49	5	1	45°	1	Cargo vessel
07-Jul-2016	9:43:10	8	36.189824	-74.686080	46	4	3	45°	1	Cargo vessel
07-Jul-2016	10:27:02	12	36.274348	-75.121569	47	3	3	45°	1	Cargo vessel
07-Jul-2016	14:16:37	35	36.792831	-74.615901	54	3	3	60°	1	Cargo vessel
08-Jul-2016	15:49:44	84	37.240578	-74.813060	60	2	3	45°	1	Cargo vessel
24-Aug-2016	10:53:43	21	36.646756	-74.574878	52	3	2	45°	1	Tanker

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Comments
24-Aug-2016	11:14:20	25	36.723285	-74.715061	53	3	2	45°	1	Cargo vessel
24-Aug-2016	13:46:26	34	36.796848	-74.691786	54	4	4	45°	1	Tanker
24-Aug-2016	14:03:29	39	36.872802	-74.372418	55	3	4	90°	1	Car carrier
24-Aug-2016	14:09:07	39	36.873006	-74.592690	55	4	3	60°	1	Tanker
24-Aug-2016	14:48:09	45	36.946393	-74.476885	56	3	3	90°	2	Car carrier
12-Sep-2016	14:06:35	65	36.271755	-75.039868	47	4	4	90°	1	Tanker
20-Oct-2016	14:56:52	68	36.871594	-74.789714	55	2	3	45°	1	Car carrier
03-Nov-2016	9:33:20	3	36.426932	-75.041422	49	3	3	45°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
03-Nov-2016	10:42:17	18	36.356500	-74.843486	48	3	3	60°	1	Tanker
03-Nov-2016	10:57:15	11	36.275841	-75.057703	47	3	4	90°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
03-Nov-2016	11:04:44	23	36.277606	-74.769930	47	3	1	90°	1	Tanker
03-Nov-2016	11:15:59	28	36.278765	-74.384661	47	2	1	60°	1	Commercial fishing vessel
11-Dec-2016	10:09:45	14	37.169167	-74.516216	59	3	4	60°	1	Cargo vessel
11-Dec-2016	11:13:39	31	37.320627	-75.030170	61	2	1	90°	1	Tanker
11-Dec-2016	14:08:51	47	36.884366	-75.098822	55	2	3	90°	1	Tug and barge

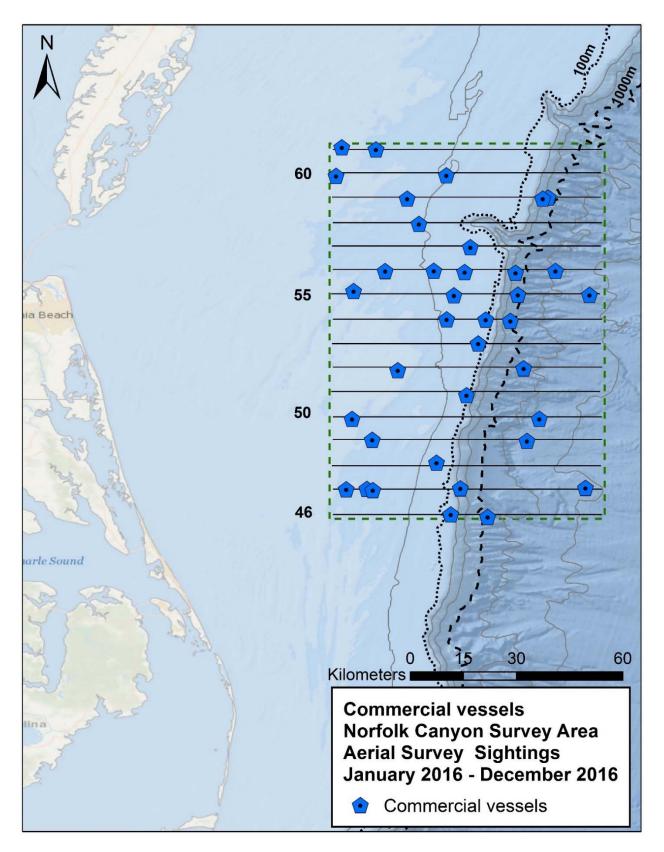


Figure 25. Commercial vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=38).

4.6.2 Military Vessels

Twelve military vessels were observed in the Norfolk Canyon survey area (**Table 24, Figure 26**).

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Comments
09-May-2016	15:26:30	54	36.873930	-74.505795	55	2	3	60°	1	Submarine
09-May-2016	16:55:23	74	36.721487	-74.616852	53	2	2	60°	1	Military
24-Aug-2016	10:17:47	9	36.573230	-74.571736	51	3	2	45°	1	Military
24-Aug-2016	10:22:55	11	36.573343	-74.771164	51	3	4	90°	1	Military
24-Aug-2016	10:51:22	20	36.646885	-74.656248	52	3	2	45°	1	Military
24-Aug-2016	11:18:01	26	36.723240	-74.852408	53	3	4	45°	1	Military
12-Sep-2016	14:20:07	43	36.347913	-74.899339	48	3	3	35°	1	Military
03-Nov-2016	11:54:15	22	36.190362	-74.670881	46	3	4	60°	1	Military
09-May-2016	15:44:40	101	36.796485	-74.572935	54	2	4	40°	1	Military
09-Mar-2016	10:34:04	14	36.640562	-74.641585	52	3	3	90°	1	Military
20-Oct-2016	10:02:47	20	36.497842	-74.382895	50	2	1	45°	1	Military
20-Oct-2016	14:08:06	84	36.799704	-74.909327	54	2	3	45°	1	Military

Table 24. Military vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

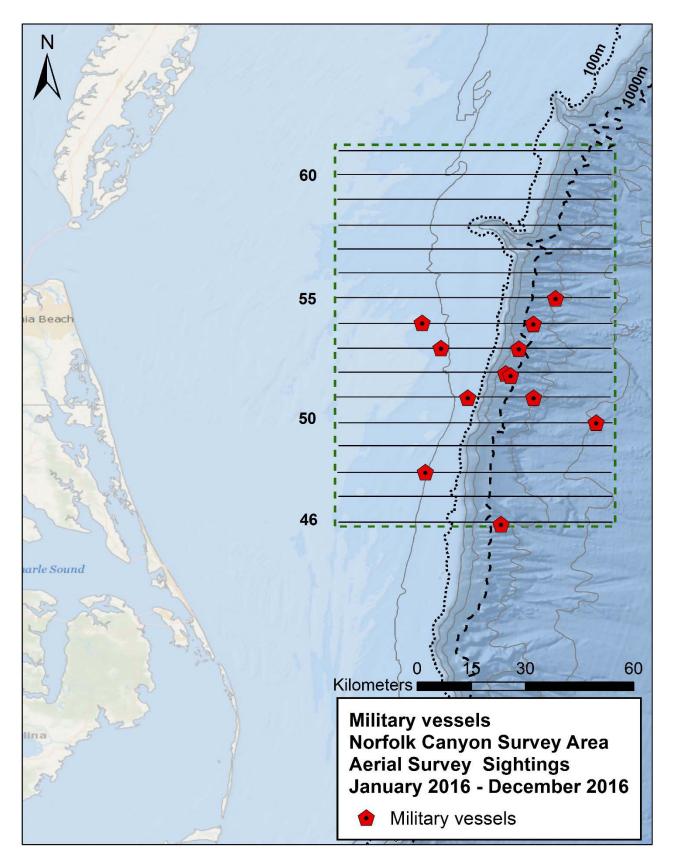


Figure 26. Military vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=12).

4.6.3 Other Vessels

A total of 51 other vessels was recorded in the survey area (**Table 25**, **Figure 27**). Besides two sailboats and a single research vessel, all other vessel sightings were categorized as recreational sport-fishing vessels.

Table 25. Other vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016.

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Comments
09-Mar-2016	10:39:02	27	36.640894	-74.837910	52	3	1	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
21-Apr-2016	15:29:04	24	37.166818	-75.093087	59	3	3	60°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
09-May-2016	9:13:25	3	37.169309	-74.846309	59	2	2	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
09-May-2016	10:32:41	27	37.091689	-74.706162	58	2	2	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
09-May-2016	10:39:18	53	37.091336	-74.943469	58	2	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
09-May-2016	15:55:38	63	36.791615	-74.696843	54	3	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
09-May-2016	16:51:19	124	36.720805	-74.759660	53	2	1	40°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
20-May-2016	14:01:15	32	36.346754	-74.913449	48	3	2	60°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
20-May-2016	14:37:15	35	36.423397	-75.050747	49	3	1	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
13-Jun-2016	10:32:03	9	37.096445	-74.595173	58	5	4	100°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
07-Jul-2016	10:01:13	12	36.277371	-74.538502	47	4	2	45°	1	Sailboat
07-Jul-2016	11:25:47	30	36.426521	-74.766737	49	3	3	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
07-Jul-2016	14:05:34	36	36.792559	-75.038869	54	3	4	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
07-Jul-2016	14:06:55	32	36.792677	-74.983166	54	3	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
07-Jul-2016	14:29:55	44	36.792297	-74.380929	54	3	1	90°	1	Sailboat
07-Jul-2016	15:19:21	51	36.942722	-75.064433	56	3	1	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
07-Jul-2016	16:03:44	71	37.020342	-74.636573	57	3	4	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
08-Jul-2016	10:32:27	20	36.640619	-74.721639	52	2	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
08-Jul-2016	15:16:07	68	37.169052	-74.626692	59	2	3	90°	3	Recreational

Date	Time	Way Point	Latitude	Longitude-1	Track Number	BSS	Angle out	Degree Forward	Best #	Comments
										fishing vessel
08-Jul-2016	15:27:39	59	37.166199	-75.083632	59	2	1	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
11-Aug-2016	13:34:34	46	36.197251	-74.751226	46	1	2	90	10	Recreational fishing vessel
11-Aug-2016	13:40:17	68	36.196583	-74.716992	46	2	2	90°	2	Recreational fishing vessel
11-Aug-2016	14:28:23	93	36.273776	-74.745282	47	2	2	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
24-Aug-2016	9:56:22	3	36.497099	-74.743593	50	3	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
24-Aug-2016	9:56:30	4	36.497137	-74.739336	50	3	2	90°	2	Recreational fishing vessel
24-Aug-2016	10:20:18	9	36.573348	-74.668696	51	3	1	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
24-Aug-2016	10:21:26	10	36.573499	-74.712880	51	3	3	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
24-Aug-2016	10:24:51	12	36.573488	-74.847185	51	3	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
24-Aug-2016	10:56:34	18	36.646828	-74.475028	52	4	2	60°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
25-Aug-2016	9:39:07	9	37.021586	-74.574087	57	1	2	60°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
03-Oct-2016	10:40:50	13	37.242332	-74.799238	60	3	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
20-Oct-2016	10:02:37	11	36.497673	-74.389163	50	1	3	45°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
20-Oct-2016	11:23:18	61	36.721450	-74.470279	53	2	3	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
20-Oct-2016	14:14:18	89	36.798007	-74.649392	54	2	1	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
11-Dec-2016	9:33:31	7	37.092247	-74.741421	58	3	2	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
11-Dec-2016	10:42:34	17	37.242313	-74.594079	60	3	1	90°	1	Research vessel
11-Dec-2016	10:42:35	24	37.242331	-74.593167	60	2	1	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel
11-Dec-2016	13:32:10	38	36.792694	-74.704902	54	2	1	90°	1	Recreational fishing vessel

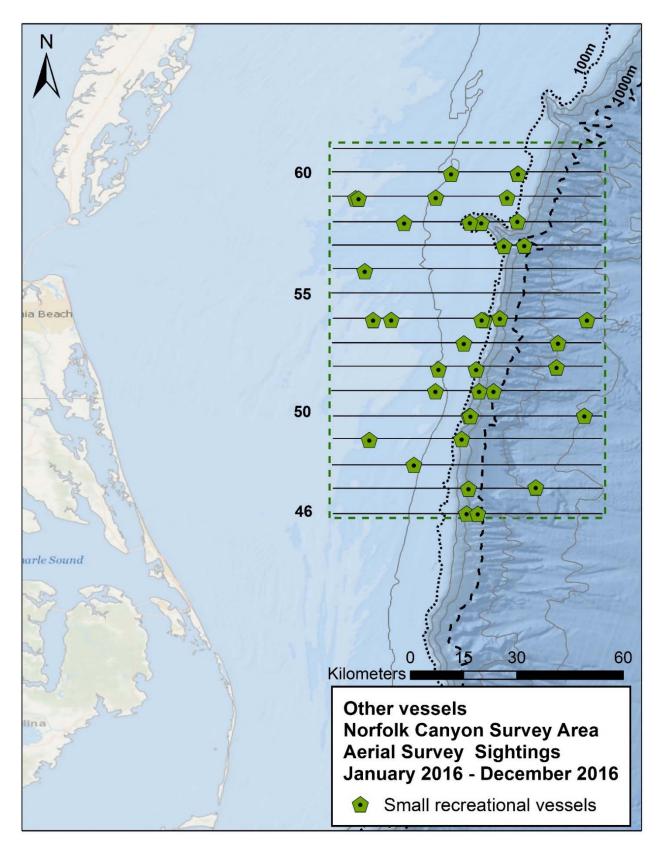


Figure 27. Other vessel sightings in the Norfolk Canyon survey area in 2016 (N=51).

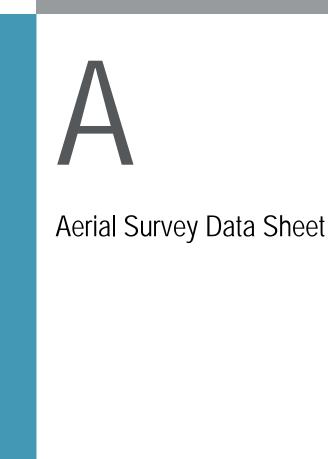
5. Acknowledgements

For collaborative efforts, we thank our colleagues at Duke University Marine Lab (Kim Urian, Andy Read, Heather Foley, Zach Swaim, Jennifer Dunn, and Lynn Hodge), and St. Andrews University (Charles Paxton). We thank Ed Coffman, owner and operator of Orion Aviation, and his highly skilled pilots: Rocky Walker, John Estes, Richard Waterman, Tom Brown, Stan Huddle and Bob Stickle, for excellent flying and a high level of professionalism. We thank U.S. Fleet Forces Command and Joel Bell (NAVFAC Atlantic) for their continued support of this work. Surveys are conducted under National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Scientific Permit No. 16473 held by the University of North Carolina Wilmington, and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration General Authorization Letters of Confirmation No. 16185 held by Duke University.

6. Literature Cited

- DeMaster, D.P., L.F. Lowry, K.J. Frost, and R.A. Bengtsson. 2001. The effect of sea state on estimates of abundance for beluga whales (*Delphinapterus leucas*) in Norton Sound, Alaska. *Fishery Bulletin* 99:197–201.
- Gómez de Segura, A., E.A. Crespo, S.N. Pedraza, P.S. Hammond, and J.A. Raga. 2006. Abundance of small cetaceans in waters of the central Spanish Mediterranean. *Marine Biology* 150:149–160.
- McAlarney, R., E. Cummings, W. McLellan, and A. Pabst. 2014. Protected Species Monitoring in the Virginia Capes OPAREA: January2013-December 2013. Draft Report. Prepared for U.S. Fleet Forces Command. Submitted to Naval Facilities Engineering Command Atlantic, Norfolk, Virginia. February 2015.
- Perrin, W.F., E.D. Mitchell, J.G. Mead, D.K. Caldwell, M.C. Caldwell, P.J.H. van Bree, and W. H. Dawbin. 1987. Revision of the spotted dolphins, *Stenella* sp. *Marine Mammal Science* 3:99–170.
- Perrin, W.F., D.K. Caldwell, and M.C. Caldwell. 1994. Atlantic spotted dolphin Stenella frontalis (G. Cuvier, 1829). Pages 173–190 in S.H. Ridgway and R. Harrison (eds). Handbook of Marine Mammals. Volume 5: The First Book of Dolphins. Academic Press, San Diego, California.
- Read, A.J., S.G. Barco, J. Bell, D.L. Borchers, M.L. Burt, E.W. Cummings, J. Dunn, E.M.
 Fougeres, L. Hazen, L.E. Williams Hodge, A.M. Laura, R.J. McAlarney, P. Nilsson, D.A.
 Pabst, C.G.M. Paxton, S.Z. Schneider, K.W. Urian, D.M. Waples, and W.A. McLellan.
 2014. Occurrence, distribution and abundance of cetaceans in Onslow Bay, North
 Carolina, USA. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 14:23–35.
- Torres, L.G., P.E. Rosel, C. D'Agrosa, and A.J. Read. 2003. Improving management of overlapping bottlenose dolphin ecotypes through spatial analysis and genetics. *Marine Mammal Science* 19:502–514.

- Torres, L.G., W.A. McLellan, E.M. Meagher, and D.A. Pabst. 2005. Seasonal distribution and relative abundance of bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops truncatus*, along the US mid-Atlantic coast. *Journal of Cetacean Research and Management* 7:153–161.
- Waring, G.T., Josephson, E., Maze-Foley, K. and P.E. Rosel. 2016. US Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico Marine Mammal Stock Assessments – 2015. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-NE-238. National Marine Fisheries Serve, Woods Hole, Massachusetts.



	Appendi	хA						AL		200					· .				
Date:		C		Obser	ver Si	de:		_			GPS#	:		6				Page_	of
Pilot/Co-	Pilot_			_		Obse	rvers L	.eft/Rig	ght:						Hobbs	s:			
Time	Waypoint #	Event	Heading	Track #	Observer R / L	Visibility	BSS	Cloud	Glare L	Glare R	Vertical Angle	Horizontal degree	Sighting Cue	Species	Reliability	Min #	Max #	Best Est	Comments
									6										
										2									
									14 25							8			
									9) 2										
										9 2								÷	
										5. 21									
													_						
									-										
										<u>.</u>									
										~									
	a 18	a		3 3					6.2c	in.		s				- 0	<u>.</u>	14	
										0.							e		
																		×	
-		×																	
												_							
										_									
									-										

AERIAL SURVEY DATA SHEET

B

Event Codes and Species List

Codes for Variables on USWTR Aerial Survey Data Sheet

Date: Month, Day, Year	Track#: opportunistic track line=99
Event:	
1.1 = On effort/on track	2.0 = Sighting-breaking track/off effort (real time)
1.2 = Off effort	2.3 = Vessel sighting
3.1 = Change in environmental conditions	2.4 = Sighting of marine mammal (real location) 2.41 = Location of Sighting Cue, No Animals sighted
10.0 = Opportunistic sighting(s)	2.42 = Break from sighting
PF = Preflight	
XB = Cross Beach	2.7 = Sighting of sea turtle (real location)
WU = Wheels Up	2.8 = Sighting of large vessel (Military, commercial,
WD = Wheels Down	etc.)
TE = Transit Leg on Effort	2.9 = Unidentified sighting, requires comments

Confidence of cue

- 1 = definite
- 2 = probable
- 3 = possible/unsure

Beaufort Sea State:

- 0 = slick, calm, mirror-like
- 1 =small waves
- 2 = whitecaps 0-33%, waves 1-2 feet
- 3 = whitecaps 33-50%, waves 2-3 feet
- 4 = whitecaps 50-65%, waves 3-5 feet
- 5 = whitecaps >65%, waves >5 feet
- 6 = too rough too survey

Cloud Cover:

- 01 = clear 02 = partly cloudy 03 = continuous layer of clouds 04 = rain
- 05 = haze
- 99 = other, requires comments

Glare

0 = No glare	1 = 0-25 %
2 = 25 - 50 %	3 =>50%

Visibility:

- 1 = clear to horizon
- 2 = half the distance to the horizon
- 3 = less than half the distance to the horizon

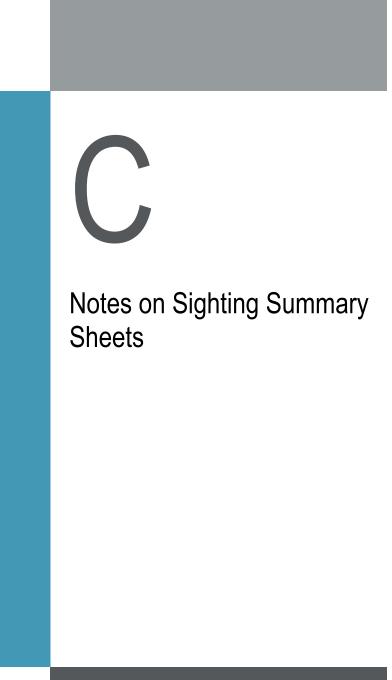
Sighting Cues:

- 1 = Blow
- 2 = Splash
- 3 = Body Part
- 4 = Breach
- 5 =Other (needs comments)

Vertical Angle is given in rough increments of 20 degrees with 1 being directly on the trackline and 4 being anything outside of survey wide to horizon

Horizontal Angle is given assuming the nose of the plane is 0 degrees and directly off the wing is 90 degrees – measurements are taken from 1-180 on each side of the plane.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Species Code
C etaceans North Atlantic right whale	Eubalaena glacialis	Egl
Morth Atlantic right whate	Balaenoptera acutorostrata	Bac
ei whale	Balaenoptera borealis	Bbo
in whate	Balaenoptera physalus	Bph
Brydes whale	Balaenoptera edeni	Bed
umpback whale	Megaptera novaeangliae	Mno
inidentified balaenopterid	Family Balaenopteridae	BALA
sperm whale	Physeter macrocephalus	Pma
pygmy sperm whale	Kogia breviceps	Kbr
dwarf sperm whale	Kogia sima	Ksi
inidentified Kogia	Kogia spp.	KOGI
Northern bottlenose whale	Hyperoodon ampullatus	Ham
Cuvier's beaked whale	Ziphius cavirostris	Zea
Aesoplodon beaked whale	Genus Mesoplodon	MESO
inidentified beaked whale	Family Ziphiidae	ZIPH
arbor porpoise	Phocoena phocoena	Pph
siller whale	Orcinus orca	Oor
nelon-headed whale	Peponocephala electra	Pel
ygmy killer whale	Feresa attenuata	Fat
alse killer whate	P seudorca crassidens	Per
Risso's dolphin	Grampus griseus	Ggr
ong-finned pilot whale	Globicephala melas	Gme
short-finned pilot whale	Globicephala macrorhynchus	Gma
inidentified pilot whale	Genus Globicephala	GLOB
ough-toothed dolphin	Steno bredanensis	Sbr
Atlantic white-sided dolphin	Lagenorhynchus acutus	Lac
Fraser's dolphin	Lagenodelphis hosei	Lho
common dolphin	Delphinus delphis	Dde
ottlenose dolphin	Tursiops truncatus	Ttr
potted dolphin	Stenella frontalis	Sfr
triped dolphin	Stenella coeruleoalba	Sco
pinner dolphin	Stenella longirostris	Scl
inidentified Stenella	Genus Stenella	STEN
midentified delphinid	Family Delphinidae	DELP
inidentified cetacean		CETA
'innipeds	II 1. 1	11
gray seal	Halichoerus grypus	Hgr
narbor seal	Phoca vitulina	Pvi
arp seal	Phoca groenlandica	Pgr
nooded seal	Cystophora cristata	Cer
nidentified phocid	Family Phocidae	PHOC
ea Turtles		
oggerhead	Caretta caretta	Cca
eatherback	Dermochelys coriacea	Dco
reen	Chelonia mydas	Cmy
, Kemp's ridley	Lepidochelys kempii	Lke
awksbill	Eretmochelys imbricata	Eim
inidentified sea turtle		TURT
)then interpeting dated		
Other interesting sightings	14.1	11
ocean sunfish	Molamola	Mmo
basking shark	Cetorhinus maximus	Cma
whale shark	Rhincodon typus	Rty
nanta ray	Manta birostris	Mbi
ownose rays	Rhinoptera bonasus	Rbo



The Sighting Summary Sheet

The Sighting Summary, adapted from the Sighting Data Sheet used in the field, integrates data gathered in the field with results from lab analyses to provide a full summary of each marine mammal sighting (note – this sheet only deals with marine mammal sightings). A Sighting Summary is to be completed for all sightings, including sightings made while off-effort during transits between survey legs, as well as sighting cues that never led to a sighting that was relocated.

The Sighting Summary sheet is broken into four sections; "Initial Sighting on Track", "Time and Position of Sighting", "Final Time and Position of Sighting", and "Behavior and Additional Comments". Each section and sub-heading will be detailed below.

Initial Sighting on Track

Time: The time the "break track" GPS way-point was taken.

WP#: GPS way-point number of the break track.

Lat/Long: The latitude and longitude associated with the break track way-point.

Track Line: The track line surveyed when the sighting was made.

On/Off Effort: Whether the sighting was made during an active survey track line (*i.e.* on effort) or during transit BETWEEN track lines (*i.e.* off effort). Sightings made during off effort transit to and from the range are NOT included in the sighting summaries.

Sighting Cue: Whether the initial sighting was a splash, a breach or body part.

Vertical Angle: Vertical "angle" between 1 and 4, the lower edge of view ("1") to the horizon ("4"). A subjective and relative measure of how far away from the track line the initial sighting occurred.

Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: The horizontal degrees from front to back (0 to 180) at which the sighting occurred.

Observer. Three lettered initial of the observer who made the sighting.

Observer Side: On which side of the plane in the direction of travel the sighting occurred.

Time and Position of Sighting

Time: The time the GPS way-point was taken while relocating animals and circling above. **WP**#: GPS way-point number of the sighting.

Lat/Long: The latitude and longitude associated with the way point obtained while circling over animals.

Beaufort Sea State: The sea state observed during the sighting.

Species: Scientific binomial name of the marine mammal species involved in the sighting. When species identity could not be established unequivocally, the next higher taxonomic level to which identity could be established was used. If a cetacean was identified as a dolphin but images obtained during the encounter were not sufficient to establish species ID, the designation "unidentified delphinid" or "*T. truncatus/S. frontalis*" is used. If the animal could be ID'd as a cetacean only, then "unidentified cetacean" is used. If a large body was observed but it could not be established whether a cetacean, fish/shark or turtle was involved in the sighting, the designation "unidentified marine vertebrate" is used.

Criteria used to identify species: Which species specific diagnostic features were used in classifying a sighting to species (see information on diagnosis of species).

Best images used for species ID: The images obtained during the sighting that best displayed the features used to establish species.

Numbers (Low/ High/ Best): Low, high, and best estimate of number of animals involved in the sighting.

Calves observed? Whether any calves were observed during the encounter. A conservative measure is used, in that only animals roughly half the size of the associated larger animal (the presumed mother) are designated as calves.

Calculated Distance from Track Line: The distances between the break track waypoint (2.0) and the initial position of each sighting (2.4) is calculated using the online software Scripts Movable

Type (http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html). Since there is a bias in estimating the location of a group of mobile marine mammals from a fast moving airplane, the distances calculated between break track and sighting are rounded to 0.1 km.

Photographer: Three lettered initials of observer seated in the right camera seat.

Card #: Memory card on which the photos from the particular sighting was made.

Frame Numbers: Starting and ending frame number.

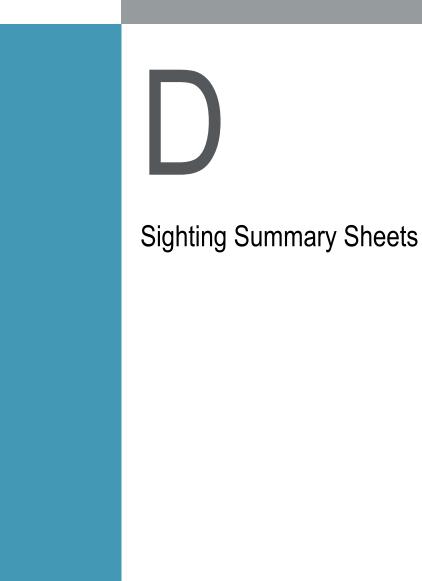
Spacer: Image used to separate sighting to clarify when one sighting ends and the next begins. Image typically of interior of plane or a 45 degree angle shot of the horizon. If taking a shot of the interior of the plane, put the camera focus setting on "manual", take the picture, then immediately set it back to "automatic".

Final Time and Position of Sighting

Time: WP#: Lat: Long: Calculated Distance traveled: → see section above.

Behavior and Additional Comments

Any behavioral notes obtained during the sighting (*e.g.* group formation, relative travel speed, feeding events or presumed copulation attempts, presence of other cetaceans or sharks in or around the animal(s) in the sighting, interaction with inanimate objects such marine debris). This section also includes notes on altitude of the survey plane during the encounter as well as any indications (or lack thereof) of the animal(s) reacting to the presence of the plane.



Sunday, December 11, 2016 Sighting # 7
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 14:47 WP#: 57 Lat: 37.015947 Long: -74.330590
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Blow
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline: 56 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:48 WP#: 58 Lat: 37.022312 Long: -74.326015
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 3/3/3
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 6658, 6664
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 6658-6690 Spacer: 6691
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.82 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:50 WP#: 59 Lat: 37.022636 Long: -74.320734
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.47 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Milling, slow travel
Sunday December 11, 2010 Sighting # 0
Sunday, December 11, 2016 Sighting # 8
Initial sighting on Track Time: 14:53 WP#: 61 Lat: 37.019099 Long: -74.449511
Time: 14:53 WP#: 61 Lat: 37.019099 Long: -74.449511 Vertical Angle: 3 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:54 WP#: 62 Lat: 37.027066 Long: -74.445272 Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 6/12/9
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 6/12/9 Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals
reatures used in species in. Dark body, built meion, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 6698
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 6692 - 6707 Spacer: 6708
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.96 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:55 WP#: 63 Lat: 37.027527 Long: -74.447088
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.17 km
Curvatures Distance Introles.
Behavior and Additional Comments
Behavior and Additional Comments

Satu	urday, Ja	nuary 30	, 2016 Sigh	nting # 1			
Initial sighting o	on Trac	k	e	2			
Time: 10:28	WP#:	11	Lat:	37.022859	Long:	-74.590	520
Vertical Angle:	1	Horizon	ntal Bearing	g in Degrees:	90 Sightin	g Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort:	On	Т	rackline:	57	Beaufort Sea	State:	4
Observer: Ry	/an	C	bserver sid	e: Right	_		
Actual Time and	d Positi	on of Si	ghting				
Time: 10:31	WP#:	12	Lat:	37.024004	Long:	-74.589	371
Species:Globiceph							
Features used in	Species	ID: Blac	k body, blunt	head, small peo	torals		
Representative in	nages u	sed for S	species ID:		6052, 6053, 605	57	
Photographer:	Ryan	Frame	numbers:	6039 - 605	9 Space	er: 6	060
Calculated distan	nce from	n Trackli	ne:	0.16 km			
Final Time and							
Time: 10:32	WP#:	13	Lat:	37.025873	Long:	-74.591	487
Calculated Distan	nce Trav	veled:	0.2	8 km			
D.L							
Behavior and A	ddition	al Com	nents				
				arger group			
Behavior and A Traveling north, suk				arger group			
				arger group			

Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sighting # 1	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 9:13 WP#: 2 Lat: 36.265686	Long: -75.463223
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:	90 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline: N/A	Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 9:18 WP#: 3 Lat: 36.244891	
Species:Megaptera novaeangliae Numbers ((Low/High/Best): 1/1/1
Features used in Species ID: Large black body, long white pe	ectorals, small dorsal fin
	20 6640 6642 6652 6657
Representative images used for Species ID: 66 Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers: 6601-66	38, 6640, 6642, 6652, 6657 568 Spacer: 6669
Calculated distance from Trackline: 2.44 km	568 Spacer: 6669
Final Time and Position of Sighting	1 75 457126
Time: 9:23 WP#: 4 Lat: 36.237732	Long:75.457136
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.83 km	_
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Playing with bottlenose dolphins, rolling on back, staying just bel	ow the surface
Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sighting # 2	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 9:46 WP#: 7 Lat: 36.721362	Long: -74.767498
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:	0
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 53	
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Fime: 9:46 WP#: 8 Lat: 36.717479	Long: -74.775632
	(Low/High/Best): 40/60/55
Features used in Species ID: Multi colored body consisting o	f cream color, gray, white
	6702, 6719, 6721, 6726, 6753
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers: 6670-67	756 Spacer: 6757
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.84 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 9:51 WP#: 9 Lat: 36.715973	Long: -74.779542
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.39 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Fast subsurface travel, west, tight group, regular surfacing	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	

Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sighting # 3
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:53 WP#: 11 Lat: 36.721921 Long: -74.707660
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: Trackline: Beaufort Sea State: 3
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:54 WP#: 12 Lat: 36.724964 Long: -74.705384
Species: Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 15/25/18
Features used in Species ID: Multi colored, gray, cream and white
Demonstrative income and the Canadia ID 6706 6709 6704 6900
Representative images used for Species ID:         6786,6788,6794,6800           Photographer:         Tiffany         Frame numbers:         6780-6806         Spacer:         6807
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers: 6780 - 6806 Spacer: 6807 Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.94 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:01         WP#:         13         Lat:         36.729405         Long:         -74.710515           Calculated Distance Traveled:         N/A         N/A         N/A         N/A         N/A
Behavior and Additional Comments
Slow travel in a tight group, dove deep on approach, no final location, evasive
Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sighting # 4
Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sighting # 4 Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         10:03         WP#:         15         Lat:         36.720724         Long:         -74.643690
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         10:03         WP#:         15         Lat:         36.720724         Long:         -74.643690
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species:       Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:         6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species:       Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:         6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:         6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837         Photographer:       Tiffany       Frame numbers:       6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.53 km       0.53 km       0.53 km       0.53 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species:       Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:       6812, 6815         Photographer:       Tiffany       Frame numbers:       6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.53 km       Multion of Sighting       State       State
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       4       4         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600       Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:       6812, 6815         Photographer:       Tiffany       Frame numbers:       6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.53 km       0.53 km       6837       6837         Final Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:07       WP#:       17       Lat:       36.729703       Long:       -74.649705
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:         6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.53 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:07       WP#:       17       Lat:       36.729703       Long:       -74.649705         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.90 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:03       WP#:       15       Lat:       36.720724       Long:       -74.643690         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       60       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       53       Beaufort Sea State:       3         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:04       WP#:       16       Lat:       36.725123       Long:       -74.641357         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       500 / 700 / 600         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, gray, cream and white         Representative images used for Species ID:         6808 - 6836       Spacer:       6837         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.53 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:07       WP#:       17       Lat:       36.729703       Long:       -74.649705         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.90 km         Behavior and Additional Comments

Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sightin	g# 5		
Initial sighting on Track			
Time: 10:18 WP#: 22 Lat: 36	.638011	Long: -74	1.354446
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in			
On/Off Effort: On Trackline:		fort Sea State	3
Observer: Tiffany Observer side:	Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 10:19 WP#: 23 Lat: 36		Long: -74	
Species:Delphinus delphis N	umbers (Low/H	ligh/Best):	35 / 50 / 45
Features used in Species ID: Multi colored, gray, cr	eam and white		
Representative images used for Species ID:	68	845, 6852	6000
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers:	0838-0888 34 km	_ Spacer: _	6889
	14 KH		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time:         10:25         WP#:         24         Lat:         36		Long: -74	1.354762
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.10 km	ł		
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Milling, dove when we flew over, tight group, evasive			
Wednesday, March 9, 2016 Sightin	a# 6		
Initial sighting on Track	g # 0		
Time: 11:01 WP#: 31 Lat: 36	562769	( ong · -74	4,686414
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in		<u> </u>	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline:			
Observer: Tiffany Observer side:	Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: <u>11:02</u> WP#: <u>32</u> Lat: <u>36</u>	561301	Long: -74	1.695834
Species: Tursiops truncatus	umbers (Low/H		
Features used in Species ID: Robust, uniform gray,		ingir (2000).	207 307 40
······································			
Representative images used for Species ID:	6759,67	761, 6763, 6773	
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers:	6758 - 6778	Spacer:	6779
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.8	36 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
	5.573428 I	Long: -74	4.701762
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.44 km			
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Scattered, traveling, darting			

Initial sighting	anesday,	March 9, 20	16 Sigh	ting # 7			
and a grinning	on Trac	k	-	-			
Time: 11:35	WP#:	39 I	lat:	36.491034	Long:	-74.386	5228
Vertical Angle:	1	Horizontal	Bearing	in Degrees:	45 Sighti	ng Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort: _	On	Trac	kline:	50	Beaufort Sea	State:	3
Observer: E	rin	Obse	erver side	e: Left			
Actual Time an	d Positi	on of Sight	ing				
Time: 11:35	WP#:	40 I	Lat:	36.489696	Long:	-74.385	5549
Species: Tursiops ti						t): 15/	25/17
Features used in	Species	ID: Uniform	gray, rob	ust, white pedu	incles		
Representative in							
Photographer:					40 Space	er:	N/A
Calculated distan	nce from	Trackline:		0.16 km			
Final Time and	Position	n of Sightin	ng				
Time: 11:49	WP#:	41 I	at:	36.490024	Long:	-74.38	8012
Calculated Dista	nce Trav	veled:	0.22	km			
Behavior and A	ddition	al Commer	nts				
Milling, tight group							
				2. 10. 10			
		March 9, 20	16 Sigh	ting # 8			
Initial sighting							
Time: 12:20							
		Contraction of the local division of the loc			Long:		
vertical Angle:	1	Horizontal	Bearing	in Degrees:	90 Sighti	ng Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort:	Off	Horizontal Trac	Bearing kline:	in Degrees: N/A		ng Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort: Observer:E	Off	Horizontal Trac Obso	Bearing kline: erver side	in Degrees: N/A	90 Sighti	ng Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an	Off irin d Positi	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight	Bearing kline: erver side ing	in Degrees: N/A e: Left	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea	ng Cue:	Body
Vertical Angle: _ On/Off Effort: _ Observer:E Actual Time an Time:12:20	Off irin d Positi	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight	Bearing kline: erver side ing	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i>	Off irin d Positi WP#: a novaea	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 Ingliae	Bearing kline: erver side ing Lat:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:12:20	Off irin d Positi WP#: a novaea	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 Ingliae	Bearing kline: erver side ing Lat:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in	Off d Positi WP#: a novaear Species	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b	Bearing kline: erver side ing _at: lack body	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in	Off irin d Positi WP#: Species mages u	Horizontal Trac Obse on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spec	Bearing kline: erver side ing Lat: lack body, cies ID: _	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 / 2 / 2
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer:	Off d Positi WP#: a novaea Species mages us N/A	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spea Frame nu	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: lack body, cies ID: mbers:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in	Off d Positi WP#: a novaea Species mages us N/A	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spea Frame nu	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: lack body, cies ID: mbers:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 / 2 / 2
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer:	Off irin d Positi WP#: a novaean Species mages un N/A nce from	Horizontal Trac Obse on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spea Frame nu	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: lack body, cies ID: mbers:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 / 2 / 2
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan	Off irin d Positi WP#: a novaean Species mages un N/A nce from	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spea Frame nu Trackline: n of Sightir	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: lack body, cies ID: mbers:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 / 2 / 2 N/A
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and	Off d Positi WP#: a novaear Species mages u: N/A nce from Position WP#:	Horizontal Trac Obse on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spec Frame nu Trackline: n of Sightin	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: dack body, cies ID: mbers: ng at:	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora N/A N/A	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes s N/A Spac	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 / 2 / 2 N/A
On/Off Effort: Observer: E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and Time: Calculated Dista	Off d Positi WP#: a novaean Species mages us N/A nce from WP#: wP#: N/A	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 I ngliae ID: Large, b sed for Spec Frame nu Trackline: n of Sightin N/A I veled:	Bearing kline: erver side ing _at: lack body, cies ID: mbers: _g _at: N	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora N/A N/A N/A	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes s N/A Spac	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 / 2 / 2 N/A
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and Time:N/A Calculated Dista Behavior and A	Off irin d Positi WP#: a novaean Species mages us N/A nce from Position WP#: ince Trav	Horizontal Trac Obse on of Sight 44 I Ingliae ID: Large, b sed for Spec Frame nu Trackline: n of Sightir N/A I veled:	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: mbers: ng at: N, nts	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora N/A N/A N/A N/A	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes s N/A Spac	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 /2/2 N/A
On/Off Effort: Observer:E Actual Time an Time:220 Species: <i>Megapter</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and Time: Calculated Dista	Off d Positi WP#: a novaeau Species mages us N/A nce from Position WP#: nce Trav ddition	Horizontal Trac Obso on of Sight 44 I Ingliae ID: Large, b sed for Spec Frame nu Trackline: n of Sightin N/A I veled: al Commen	Bearing kline: erver side ing at: lack body, cies ID: mbers: mbers: nts apart, juv	in Degrees: N/A e: Left 36.180282 Numbers (I , white pectora N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A A enile - subadult	90 Sighti Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes Is  N/A Spac  Long: t animals, roughl	ng Cue: _ State:	Body 2 3903 /2/2 N/A

Wednesday, March 9,	2016 Sight	ing # 11		
Initial sighting on Track		-		
Time: 16:27 WP#: 76	Lat:	36.277534	Long:	-74.448083
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizont	al Bearing i	n Degrees: 10		
On/Off Effort: On Tra	ackline:		aufort Sea Sta	
Observer: Erin Ob	oserver side:	Left		
Actual Time and Position of Sig	hting			
Time: 16:27 WP#: 77		36.275169	Long:	-74.443764
		Numbers (Low		
Features used in Species ID: Multi				
Representative images used for Sp			7042, 7044	
Photographer: Tiffany Frame			Spacer:	7121
Calculated distance from Tracklin	e:	0.47 km		
Final Time and Position of Sight	ting			
Time: 16:39 WP#: 78	Lat:	36.281256	Long:	-74.462900
Calculated Distance Traveled:	1.84	m	0	
Behavior and Additional Comm	ents			
ast travel subsurface, spaced out, darti				
ast naver subsanace, space a out, auto				
Wednesday, March 9,	2016 Sight	ing # 12		
Initial sighting on Track				
Time: 16:53 WP#: 80	Lat:	36.275796	Long:	-74.881312
Vertical Angle: 4 Horizont				
On/Off Effort: On Tra	ackline:	47 Be	aufort Sea Sta	ate: 4
Observer: Erin Ob	oserver side:	Left		
Actual Time and Position of Sig	hting			
Time: 16:54 WP#: 81	Lat:	36.247482	Long:	-74.873968
Species: Megaptera novaeangliae		Numbers (Low	and the second se	
Features used in Species ID: Black			-	
Representative images used for Sp	becies ID:	7128	, 7143, 7153, 71	64
<u> </u>	numbers:	7122 - 7185	Spacer:	7186
Calculated distance from Tracklin	e:	3.22 km		
Final Time and Position of Sight	ting			
Time: 15:56 WP#: 82	Lat:	36.250712	Long:	-74.868709
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.59		<u> </u>	
Behavior and Additional Comm				
Traveling, one group of 2 and then 2 se		uals looked like c	ubadult size fin	whales in the
same area		uars, tooked like s	ubauunt size, iin	wides in the
ALL				

vvec	dnesday	March	9, 2016 Sigh	nting # 13		
Initial sighting of	on Trac	k				
Time: 16:53	WP#:	80	Lat:	36.275796	Long:	-74.881312
Vertical Angle:						Cue: Blow
On/Off Effort:	On		Trackline:	47	Beaufort Sea St	tate: 4
Observer: E	rin	Observer side		le: Left		
Actual Time and	d Positi	on of	Sighting			
Time: 17:01	WP#:	84	Lat:	36.274476	Long:	-74.876772
Species: Balaenopt						
Features used in	Species	ID: Lo	ong, slender bo	dy, small pector	als, dorsal fin set ba	ack, white mouth
Damas autoticas is		and for	Casalas ID.	701	2 7005 7077 700	7224
Representative in					3, 7225, 7277, 7309	
DI						
					50 Spacer	7351
					Spacer	:: <u>7351</u>
Calculated distan	ice from	n Track	dine:		Spacer	7351
Calculated distan	nce from Positio	n Track n of Si	dine:	2.84 km	_	-74.850406
Calculated distan Final Time and Time: <u>17:18</u>	nce from Positio WP#:	n Tracl n of Si 86	cline: ighting Lat:	2.84 km 36.294197	_	
Photographer: 1 Calculated distan Final Time and Time: 17:18 Calculated Distan Behavior and A	Note from Position WP#: nce Tra	n Track n of Si <u>86</u> veled:	cline: ighting Lat: 5.2	2.84 km 36.294197	_	

Thursday, April 21, 2016 Sighting $\#$ 1
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 13:56 WP#: 13 Lat: 37.018954 Long: -75.022107
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 13:59 WP#: 14 Lat: 37.013179 Long: -75.015291
Species: Stenella frontalis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 2/2/2
Features used in Species ID: Alternating light and dark pattern down body, spotting
Representative images used for Species ID:7375, 7379, 7380
Photographer:         Ryan         Frame numbers:         7373 - 7386         Spacer:         7387
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.88 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         14:04         WP#:         15         Lat:         37.022730         Long:         -75.018226
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.10 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
2 animals diving regularly, elusive
Thursday, April 21, 2016 Sighting $\#$ 2
Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         14:19         WP#:         19         Lat:         37.092536         Long:         -74.805495
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:19       WP#:       19       Lat:       37.092536       Long:       -74.805495         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       80       Sighting Cue:       Body
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:19       WP#:       19       Lat:       37.092536       Long:       -74.805495         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       80       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Sarah       Observer side:       Left       Left
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:Left
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8/10/10
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:19       WP#:       19       Lat:       37.092536       Long:       -74.805495         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       80       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Sarah       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       14:20       WP#:       20       Lat:       37.096999       Long:       -74.802083         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 10 / 10         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:19       WP#:       19       Lat:       37.092536       Long:       -74.805495         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       80       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Sarah       Observer side:       Left       -         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:20       WP#:       20       Lat:       37.096999       Long:       -74.802083         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 10 / 10         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust       -
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Fursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8 / 10 / 10Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, robustRepresentative images used for Species ID:7390, 7394, 7395Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:7388 - 7397Spacer:7398
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8/10/10Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, robustRepresentative images used for Species ID:7390, 7394, 7395Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:7388 - 7397Spacer:7398Calculated distance from Trackline:0.58 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:19       WP#:       19       Lat:       37.092536       Long:       -74.805495         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       80       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Sarah       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       14:20       WP#:       20       Lat:       37.096999       Long:       -74.802083         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 10 / 10         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Fursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8/10/10Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, robustRepresentative images used for Species ID:7390, 7394, 7395Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:7388 - 7397Spacer:7398Calculated distance from Trackline:0.58 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:14:24WP#:21Lat:37.102949Long:-74.806268
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Turisiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8 / 10 / 10Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, robustRepresentative images used for Species ID:7388 - 7397Spacer:7398Calculated distance from Trackline:0.58 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:14:24WP#:21Lat:37.102949Long:-74.806268Calculated Distance Traveled:0.76 km0.76 km0.76 km0.76 km
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Fursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8/10/10Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, robustRepresentative images used for Species ID:7390, 7394, 7395Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:7388 - 7397Spacer:7398Calculated distance from Trackline:0.58 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:14:24WP#:21Lat:37.102949Long:-74.806268
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:19       WP#:       19       Lat:       37.092536       Long:       -74.805495         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       80       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Sarah       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       14:20       WP#:       20       Lat:       37.096999       Long:       -74.802083         Species:       Turisiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 10 / 10         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust       8 / 10 / 10         Representative images used for Species ID:       7390, 7394, 7395         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       7388 - 7397       Spacer:       7398         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.58 km
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:19WP#:19Lat:37.092536Long:-74.805495Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:80Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:SarahObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:20WP#:20Lat:37.096999Long:-74.802083Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):8 / 10 / 10Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, robustPhotographer:Representative images used for Species ID:7388 - 7397Spacer:7398Calculated distance from Trackline:0.58 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:14:24WP#:21Lat:37.102949Long:-74.806268Calculated Distance Traveled:0.76 kmBehavior and Additional Comments0.76 km

Th	nursday, /	April 21,	2010 Bigi	ing // J		
Initial sighting or	n Track					
Time: 14:55	WP#:	31	Lat:	37.169227	Long:	-74.713140
Vertical Angle:	3 I	Horizon	tal Bearing	in Degrees:		g Cue: Blo
On/Off Effort:				and a second s	Beaufort Sea S	State: 3
Observer: Rya	in	0	bserver sid	e: Right		
Actual Time and	Position	n of Sig	ghting			
Time: 14:55	WP#:	32	Lat:	37.172452	Long:	-74.709750
Species:Megaptera						): 1/1/1
Features used in S	pecies I	D: Large	a black body	long white ne	ctorals	
			e, black bouy	, long white pe	ctorais	
		<u></u>	e, black body	, iong white pe	ctorais	
Representative im	ages use					70
Representative im Photographer: R	-	ed for S	pecies ID:		7435, 7437, 747	1
	yan	ed for S Frame	pecies ID: numbers:	7416 - 74	7435, 7437, 747	1
Photographer: R	yan ce from "	ed for S Frame Tracklii	pecies ID: numbers: _ ne:	7416 - 74	7435, 7437, 747	1
Photographer:R Calculated distance	tyan ce from Position	ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh	pecies ID: numbers: ne: nting	7416 - 74 0.47 km	7435, 7437, 747 80 Space	1
Photographer:R Calculated distance Final Time and F	yan ce from 7 <b>Position</b> WP#:	ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh 33	pecies ID: numbers: _ ne: nting Lat:	7416 - 74 0.47 km 37.172428	7435, 7437, 747 80 Space	er: 7481
Photographer: <u>R</u> Calculated distance Final Time and F Time: <u>15:19</u>	yan ce from 7 <b>Position</b> WP#: ce Trave	ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh 33 eled:	pecies ID: numbers: _ ne: nting Lat: 1.0:	7416 - 74 0.47 km 37.172428	7435, 7437, 747 80 Space	er: 7481
Photographer:R Calculated distance Final Time and F Time: Calculated Distance	yan ce from 7 <b>Position</b> WP#: ce Trave	ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh 33 eled: I Comm	pecies ID: numbers: _ ne: nting Lat: 1.0:	7416 - 74 0.47 km 37.172428	7435, 7437, 747 80 Space	er: 7481

Monday	, May 9, 2016 Sigh	ting # 1		
Initial sighting on Track	-	e		
Time: 9:14 WP#:		37.16948	Long:	-74.821999
Vertical Angle: 1	Horizontal Bearing	in Degrees:		
On/Off Effort: On	Trackline:	59	Beaufort Sea S	tate: 2
Observer: Tiffany	Observer sid	e: Left		
Actual Time and Positio	n of Sighting			
Time: 9:18 WP#:	3 Lat:	37.18408	Long:	-74.827439
Species:Balaenoptera physal				
Features used in Species 1	D: White jaw, long fu	isiform body, do	orsal fin well back o	on body.
Representative images us				
Photographer: Ryan			4 Spacer	7735
Calculated distance from		1.64 km		
Final Time and Position				
Time: 9:24 WP#: _			Long:	-74.818654
Calculated Distance Trav	eled:0.96	i km	L	
Behavior and Additiona	l Comments			
Shallow dives, several healed	prop wounds present			
Manda	May 0, 0040 81-1	1		
	, May 9, 2016 Sigh	ung # 2		
Initial sighting on Track Time: 9:37 WP#:		37.176516	Long	-74 593440
Vertical Angle: 1				-74.583442
On/Off Effort: On	Trackline:	59	Beaufort Sea S	
Observer: Tiffany			Deadloft Sea S	<i></i>
Actual Time and Positio				
		27 106502	Lana	74 504055
Time: 9:38 WP#: _ Species: Tursiops truncatus	10 Lat:		Long: Low/High/Best):	
Features used in Species 1	D. White peduncles			20722721
reatures used in operies i	. white peduncies,	TODUST DOUY up	pearance.	
Representative images us	ed for Species ID:	1	7775, 7776, 7782	2
Photographer: Ryan	Frame numbers:	7760-778		
Calculated distance from		1.21 km		
Final Time and Position	of Sighting			
Time: 9:40 WP#:		37.180241	Long:	-74.587913
Calculated Distance Trav		3 km		
Behavior and Additiona			_	
Three groups of 5-6 individua				
intee groups of 5-6 individua	12			

	Monda	y, May 9	, 2016 Sigl	nting # 3		
Initial sighting			0	0		
			Lat:	37.170661	Long:	-74.514021
Vertical Angle:	1	Horizon	ntal Bearing	g in Degrees:	120 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort:	On	Т	rackline:	59	Beaufort Sea St	ate: 2
Observer: Tif			Observer sic	le: Left		
Actual Time an	d Positic	on of Si	ghting			
					Long:	
Species:Grampus	griseus			Numbers (	Low/High/Best):	6/8/7
Features used in and cleft in melon.		ID: <u>Whi</u>	te scaring pre	esent along anir	nals body, tall dorsa	l fin, no rostrum
Representative in	mages us	sed for S	Species ID:		7804, 7817, 7819	
Photographer:					26 Spacer	: 7827
Calculated distant	nce from	Trackli	ne:	1.0 km		
Final Time and	Position	ı of Sigl	hting			
Time: <u>9:48</u>	WP#:	15	Lat:	37.181859	Long:	-74.525623
Calculated Dista	nce Trav	veled:	0.8	0 km		
Behavior and A	dditiona	al Comi	nents			
Five Risso's with a s	ingle Turs	iops, not	a mixed grou	up but animals v	were all in the same	area.
Initial sighting			, 2016 Sigl	nting # 4		
	on Tracl	k			Long:	-74.514021
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle:	on Tracl WP#:	k 13 Horizoi	Lat: ntal Bearing	37.170661 g in Degrees:	120 Sighting	
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: _	on Track WP#: 1 Off	k <u>13</u> Horizon T	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59	120 Sighting	Cue: Body
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle:	on Track WP#: 1 Off	k <u>13</u> Horizon T	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59	120 Sighting	Cue: Body
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: _	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k <u>13</u> Horizon T C	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59	120 Sighting	Cue: Body
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tif</u>	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k 13 Horizon T C on of Si	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59	120 Sighting	Cue: Body ate: 2
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tif</u> Actual Time an Time: <u>9:46</u> Species: <i>Tursiops t</i>	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k Horizon T Con of Si 14	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59 le: Left 37.179323 Numbers (2000)	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188
Time: <u>9:44</u> Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: <u>0</u> Observer: <u>Tif</u> Actual Time an Time: <u>9:46</u>	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k Horizon T Con of Si 14	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59 le: Left 37.179323 Numbers (2000)	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: 0n/Off Effort: _ Observer: Tif Actual Time an Time: 9:46 Species: <i>Tursiops t</i> Features used in	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k Horizon T Con of Si 14 ID: <u>Rob</u>	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59 le: Left 37.179323 Numbers ( earance.	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best):	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: _ Observer: Tif Actual Time an Time: 9:46 Species: <i>Tursiops t</i> Features used in Representative in	on Tracl WP#: _ Off fany d Positic WP#: _ runcatus Species mages us	k Horizon T On of Si 14 ID: <u>Rob</u> sed for S	Lat:	<u>37.170661</u> g in Degrees: <u>59</u> le: <u>Left</u> <u>37.179323</u> Numbers ( earance.	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: 2 -74.517188 1/1/1
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: 0n/Off Effort: _ Observer: Tif Actual Time an Time: 9:46 Species: <i>Tursiops t</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: _	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k Horizon T Con of Si 14 ID: <u>Rob</u> sed for S Frame	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59 le: Left 37.179323 Numbers ( earance. 7786-782	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: 2 -74.517188 1/1/1
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: _ Observer: Tif Actual Time an Time: 9:46 Species: <i>Tursiops t</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: _ Calculated distan	on Tracl WP#: _ Off fany d Positic WP#: _ runcatus Species mages us Ryan nce from	k <u>13</u> Horizon T C Dn of Si <u>14</u> ID: <u>Rob</u> sed for S Frame Trackli	Lat:	<u>37.170661</u> g in Degrees: <u>59</u> le: <u>Left</u> <u>37.179323</u> Numbers ( earance.	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: 2 -74.517188 1/1/1
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: Observer:	on Tracl WP#:	k 13 Horizon T C Dn of Si 14 ID: Rob sed for S Frame Trackli n of Sig	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59 le: Left 37.179323 Numbers ( earance. 7786-782 1.0 km	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822 26 Spacer	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188 1/1/1 : 7827
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: Observer: Tif Actual Time an Time: 9:46 Species: <i>Tursiops t</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and Time: 9:48	on Tracl WP#: _ Off fany d Positic WP#: _ runcatus Species mages us <u>Ryan</u> nce from Positior WP#: _	k 13 Horizon T C Dn of Si 14 ID: Rob sed for S Frame Trackli n of Sigl 15	Lat:	<u>37.170661</u> g in Degrees: <u>59</u> le: <u>Left</u> <u>37.179323</u> Numbers ( earance. <u>7786-782</u> 1.0 km <u>37.181859</u>	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: 2 -74.517188 1/1/1
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: Observer:	on Tracl WP#: _ Off fany d Positic WP#: _ runcatus Species mages us <u>Ryan</u> nce from Positior WP#: _	k 13 Horizon T C Dn of Si 14 ID: Rob sed for S Frame Trackli n of Sigl 15	Lat:	37.170661 g in Degrees: 59 le: Left 37.179323 Numbers ( earance. 7786-782 1.0 km	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822 26 Spacer	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188 1/1/1 : 7827
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: Con/Off Effort Con/Off Effort Con/Off Effort Con/Off Effort Con/Off Effort Con/Off Effort: Con/Off E	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k 13 Horizon T C on of Si 14 ID: Rob Sed for S Frame Trackli n of Sigl 15 7eled:	Lat:	<u>37.170661</u> g in Degrees: <u>59</u> le: <u>Left</u> <u>37.179323</u> Numbers ( earance. <u>7786-782</u> 1.0 km <u>37.181859</u>	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822 26 Spacer	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188 1/1/1 : 7827
Time: 9:44 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: Observer:	on Tracl WP#: _ 	k 13 Horizon T C on of Si 14 ID: Rob Sed for S Frame Trackli n of Sigl 15 7eled:	Lat:	<u>37.170661</u> g in Degrees: <u>59</u> le: <u>Left</u> <u>37.179323</u> Numbers ( earance. <u>7786-782</u> 1.0 km <u>37.181859</u>	<u>120</u> Sighting Beaufort Sea St Long: Low/High/Best): 7822 26 Spacer	Cue: <u>Body</u> ate: <u>2</u> -74.517188 1/1/1 : 7827

Mon	day, May 9, 2016 Sig	hting # 5		
Initial sighting on Tra	ack	-		
Time: 9:50 WP#	t: 17 Lat:	37.169322	Long:	-74.484024
Vertical Angle: <u>1</u>	Horizontal Bearin	g in Degrees:	100 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort:On	Trackline:	59	Beaufort Sea St	ate: 2
Observer: Tiffany	Observer si	de: Left		
Actual Time and Posi	tion of Sighting			
Time: 9:51 WP#	t: 18 Lat:	37.174705	Long:	-74.484645
Species: Globicephala ma	crorhynchus	Numbers ()	Low/High/Best):	
Features used in Speci-	es ID: Black, no rostrun	n, short pectoral	fins	
Representative images	used for Species ID		7832, 7841	
Photographer: Ryan			5 Spacer	7846
Calculated distance fro	m Trackline:	0.60 km		
Final Time and Positi	ion of Sighting			
Time: 9:52 WP#	4: 19 Lat:	37.168586	Long:	-74.484524
Calculated Distance Tr	aveled: 0.6	58 km		
Behavior and Additio	onal Comments			
Traveling as one group.				
in a contraction of the second s				
Mon Initial sighting on Tr Time: 9:58 WP#		e e	Long:	-74.409824
Vertical Angle: 1	Horizontal Bearin	g in Degrees:	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On				
Observer: Tiffany	Observer si	de: Left		
Actual Time and Posi	tion of Sighting			
Time: 9:57 WP#		37,171867	Long:	-74,417836
Species: Grampus griseus			Low/High/Best):	
Features used in Speci	es ID: White head, scar			
Representative images	used for Species ID	:	7857, 7859	
Photographer: Ryan	Frame numbers:	7847-786	52 Spacer	7863
Calculated distance fro	m Trackline:	0.72 km		
Final Time and Positi	on of Sighting			
	4: 23 Lat:	37.179014	Long:	-74.424089
Calculated Distance Tr		9 km		
			_	
Behavior and Additio				
Several large groups of 10	-15 animais.			

Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting $\#$ 7
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:06 WP#: 28 Lat: 37.093646 Long: -74.377659
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>90</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 58 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:07 WP#: 29 Lat: 37.087378 Long: -74.371664
Species:Delphinus delphisNumbers (Low/High/Best):15 / 18 / 17
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface with yellow below the mid-line
pointed saddle pattern below dorsal fin
Representative images used for Species ID: 7880
Photographer:         Ryan         Frame numbers:         7864-7893         Spacer:         7894           Calculated distance from Trackline:         0.88 km         0.88 km         0.88 km         0.88 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:09         WP#:         30         Lat:         37.093895         Long:         -74.381030
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.79 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
One large group traveling.
Monday May 9, 2016 Sighting # 9
Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 8
Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         10:11         WP#:         32         Lat:         37.091190         Long:         -74.44563
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:Body
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       Left
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftLeftTime:10:14WP#:33Lat:37.104661Long:-74.449932
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:14WP#:33Lat:37.104661Long:-74.449932Species:Globicephala macrorhynchusNumbers (Low/High/Best):4/5/5
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftIter 10:14WP#:33Lat:37.104661Long:-74.449932
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/5/5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/5/5       4/5/5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.       4/5/5         Representative images used for Species ID:       7901, 7905       7901, 7905
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/5/5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.         Provide the sector of Species ID:         7901, 7905
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:14WP#:33Lat:37.104661Long:-74.449932Species:Globicephala macrorhynchusNumbers (Low/High/Best):4/5/5Features used in Species ID:Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:7895-7909Spacer:7910Calculated distance from Trackline:1.55 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/5/5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.         Photographer:         Ryan       Frame numbers:       7895-7909       Spacer:       7910         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.55 km       Final Time and Position of Sighting
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:11WP#:32Lat:37.091190Long:-74.44563Vertical Angle:3Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:BodyOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:58Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:14WP#:33Lat:37.104661Long:-74.449932Species:Globicephala macrorhynchusNumbers (Low/High/Best):4 / 5 / 5Features used in Species ID:Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.Photographer:Representative images used for Species ID:7895-7909Spacer:7910Calculated distance from Trackline:1.55 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:10:15WP#:34Lat:37.106017Long:-74.451513
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4 / 5 / 5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4 / 5 / 5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:11       WP#:       32       Lat:       37.091190       Long:       -74.44563         Vertical Angle:       3       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       58       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:14       WP#:       33       Lat:       37.104661       Long:       -74.449932         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4 / 5 / 5         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt heads, black body and short pectoral fins.

Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 9
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:18 WP#: 36 Lat: 37.094595 Long: -74.494576
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>90</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 58 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:18         WP#:         37         Lat:         37.097884         Long:         -74.502071
Species:Grampus griseus         Numbers (Low/High/Best):         1/1/1
Features used in Species ID: Grey scarred body, tall dorsal fin, pointed melon with crease.
Representative images used for Species ID: No images
Representative images used for Species ID:       No images         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       NA       Spacer:       NA
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.76 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:21         WP#:         39         Lat:         37.103448         Long:         -74.501584
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.42 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 10
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:18 WP#: 36 Lat: 37.094595 Long: -74.494576
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>90</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 58 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:18         WP#:         38         Lat:         37.100014         Long:         -74.503439
Species:Delphinus delphisNumbers (Low/High/Best):45 / 55 / 50
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface, yellow mid-body coloration
Representative images used for Species ID: 7927, 7932, 7940
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 7911-7948 Spacer: 7949
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.76 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:21         WP#:         39         Lat:         37.103448         Long:         -74.501584
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.62 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Behavior and Additional Comments

Monda	y, May 9, 2016 Sigh	ting # 11		
Initial sighting on Trac	-	~		
Time: 10:24 WP#:	42 Lat:			-74.555886
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u>	Horizontal Bearing	in Degrees:	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On			Beaufort Sea Sta	ate: 2
Observer: Ryan	Observer sid	e: Right	_	
Actual Time and Position				
Time: 10:25 WP#:	43 Lat:	37.093878	Long:	-74.552296
Species: Grampus griseus		Numbers (I	_ow/High/Best):	5/5/5
Features used in Species	ID: White body, blunt	head and scarr	ring.	
	10 0 1 10		7050 705	
Representative images us				7050
Photographer: Ryan			7 Spacer:	7958
Calculated distance from		0.40 MII		
Final Time and Position				
Time: 10:25 WP#:			Long:	-74.559833
Calculated Distance Trav		) km		
Behavior and Addition	al Comments			
Manda	May 0 2016 Cial	time # 12		
Initial sighting on Trac	y, May 9, 2016 Sigh	$\operatorname{ting} \# 12$		
Time: 10:28 WP#:		37.001408	Long:	-74 663120
Vertical Angle: 2				
On/Off Effort: On				
Observer: Tiffany	Observer sid	e: Left	Deation Sea Sta	ate
		e. sett	_	
Actual Time and Positie		27.005260	Lange	74660004
Time: 10:29 WP#:	4/ Lat:		Long: Low/High/Best):	
Species: Grampus griseus Features used in Species	ID: White body	runnbers (1		14/10/15
catares ased in species	ID. White body			
Representative images us	sed for Species ID:	795	9, 7973, 7981, 7983,	7985
Photographer: Ryan	Frame numbers:	7959-798		
Calculated distance from		0.45 km		
Final Time and Position	in and an and a second s			
Time: 10:30 WP#:		37.091843	Long:	-74.670742
Calculated Distance Trav		37.091843 3 km	Long	14.070742
		AIII		
Behavior and Addition				
Two groups, at least three ca	lves present.			

Monday, May 9, 2016 Signing # 15	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 11:07 WP#: 57 Lat: 37.020602 Long: -74.581215	
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>90</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 2	
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time:         10:08         WP#:         58         Lat:         37.027870         Long:         -74.582538	
Species:Delphinus delphisLat. $37.027870$ Long. $74.382338$ Numbers (Low/High/Best): $6/8/7$	_
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface and yellow below mid-body	
Teatures used in species in. Dark doisa surface and years below find body	
Representative images used for Species ID: 7991, 7992	-
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 7989-8014 Spacer: 8015	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.82 km	_
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time:         11:10         WP#:         59         Lat:         37.031032         Long:         -74.590667	_
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.80 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
At least one calf in the group.	
Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 14	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 11:13 WP#: 61 Lat: 37.020191 Long: -74.526212	
Vertical Angle: <u>1</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>90</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Splash</u>	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 2	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 11:14 WP#: 62 Lat: 37.018136 Long: -74.537901	
Species: Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 60 / 70 / 65	
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface and yellow below mid-body	
Representative images used for Species ID: NA	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: NA Spacer: NA	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.06 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 11:16 WP#: 63 Lat: 37.015738 Long: -74.538035	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.27 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Two large groups traveling.	_
	_

Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 15
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 11:17 WP#: 65 Lat: 37.621006 Long: -74.511829
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:18 WP#: 66 Lat: 37.015240 Long: -74.514376
Species: Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 90 / 100 / 95
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface and yellow below mid-body
Representative images used for Species ID: 8059, 8065, 8067, 8068, 8080
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 8059-8090 Spacer: 8091
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.68 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: <u>11:20</u> WP#: <u>67</u> Lat: <u>37.016993</u> Long: <u>-74.514376</u>
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.19 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Three medium sized animals, traveling fast.
Thee median sized animals, daveling last
Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 16
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 11:23 WP#: 69 Lat: 37.020523 Long: -74.463052
Vertical Angle: <u>4</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>100</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:24 WP#: 70 Lat: 37.028520 Long: -74.460320
Species:Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 100/150/12
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface and yellow below mid-body
Representative images used for Species ID: 8094, 8096, 8104, 8106, 8109, 8110
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 8092-8119 Spacer: 8120
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.92 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:28 WP#: 71 Lat: 37.037874 Long: -74.467162
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.2 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
One large group and three smaller groups. Very fast travel.
one large group and three smaller groups, very last travel.

monday, n	ay o, zo to Bigh	$\operatorname{mg} \pi$		
Initial sighting on Track				
Time: <u>11:32</u> WP#: <u>7</u>	3 Lat:	37.020413	Long:	-74.396088
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Ho	rizontal Bearing	in Degrees:	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On				tate: 2
Observer: Ryan	Observer side	NO.44075 222		
Actual Time and Position of	of Sighting			
Time: <u>11:34</u> WP#: <u>7</u>		37 021364	Long:	-74 392610
	<u>+</u> Lat			
Features used in Species ID:				567 627 60
reatures used in species in.	Dunidorsarbanae			,
Representative images used	for Species ID		8123	
Photographer: Ryan Fr		8121-814	11	
Calculated distance from Tra			>p	22 ) <del>.</del>
<b>Final Time and Position of</b> Time: 11:37 WP#: 7		27.010520	Laway	74 202476
	12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 -		Long:	-74.392476
Calculated Distance Travele		КП	-	
Behavior and Additional C	Comments			
Double sighting				
u-				
9				
	1ay 9, 2016 $\operatorname{Sigh}$	ting # 18		
Initial sighting on Track				
Time: <u>11:32</u> WP#: <u>7</u>				
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Ho				a converse and converse
On/Off Effort: <u>On</u>	- The second		Beaufort Sea St	tate: 2
Observer: Ryan	Observer side	e: Right	_	
Actual Time and Position of	of Sighting			
Time: 11:32 WP#: 7	4 Lat:	37.021364	Long:	-74.392610
Species:Stenella clymene			Low/High/Best):	
Features used in Species ID:	Mustache on snou	CH CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND	ų,	
Representative images used	for Species ID:		8121, 8123	
Photographer: Ryan Fi	rame numbers:	8121-814	4 Spacer	: 8145
Calculated distance from Tra	ackline:	0.33 km		
Final Time and Position of	Sighting			
	'5 Lat:	37.019520	Long:	-74.392476
Calculated Distance Travele			Long	71.352170
	<del></del>		<b>—</b> .;	
Behavior and Additional C	omments			
Double sighting				
8				

### Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 19

Initial sighting on Tra	ck	-		
Time: 11:44 WP#	: 79 Lat:	36.944731	Long:	-74.398923
Vertical Angle: 3	Horizontal Bearing	g in Degrees:	100 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort:On	Trackline:	56	Beaufort Sea St	tate: 2
Observer: Tiffany	_ Observer sid	le: Left		
Actual Time and Posi	tion of Sighting			
Time: 11:45 WP#	: 80 Lat:	36.943459	Long:	-74.382125
Species: Globicephala mad				6/8/7
Features used in Specie	s ID: Blunt head, dark	coloration, short f	lins	
Dannagantativa imagaaa	used for Secolar ID:		8147, 8157	
Representative images Photographer: Ryan			Spacer	8162
Calculated distance fro			Spacer	. 0102
Final Time and Positi			_	
Time: 11:47 WP#		36.956061	Long	-74.389285
Calculated Distance Tr			_ Long	-74.309203
Behavior and Additio				
Two small groups traveling	together.			
	lay, May 9, 2016 Sigl	nting # 20		
Initial sighting on Tra				
Time: 11:49 WP#			Long:	
Vertical Angle: 2				
On/Off Effort: On			Beaufort Sea St	tate: 2
Observer: Tiffany		ie: Left		
Actual Time and Posi	0 0			
	: 84 Lat:	36.944701	Long:	
Species: Globicephala mad			ow/High/Best):	4/4/4
Features used in Specie	s ID: Blunt head, dark	coloration, short f	ins	
Representative images	used for Species ID:		8165	
Photographer: Ryan	Frame numbers:	8163-8171	Spacer	8172
Calculated distance from	and the second se	0.53 km	Spaces	•
Final Time and Positi				
Time: 11:53 WP#		36.945705	Long:	-74.458400
Calculated Distance Tr		4 km	Long	-74.458400
Behavior and Additio		1.611		
Four individuals spread far				
i our murruuais spieau iai	apart nom one another	•		

	Monda	y, May 9,	- DIE				
Initial sighting of				e			
Time: 15:10			Lat:	36.879121	Long:	-74.74	1281
Vertical Angle:							
On/Off Effort:				55			
Observer: Tiff	any	0	bserver si	de: Left			
Actual Time and	d Positio	on of Sig	ghting				
Time: 15:11				36.881159	Long:	-74.74	7714
Species:Stenella fr				Numbers ()		and the second se	
Features used in		ID: Light	t spotting p	attern over the a	nimals body.		
Representative in					8185, 819		
Photographer:					94 Spa	acer:	8195
Calculated distar	ice from	Tracklin	ne:	0.62 km			
Final Time and		-	-				
Time: 15:18					Long: _	-74.74	6288
Calculated Dista	nce Trav	eled:	0.1	77 km			
Behavior and A	dditiona	al Comn	nents				
Well spread group.							
Well spread group.							
Well spread group.	Manda	- May 0	2010 8	1.1			
Initial sighting of Fime:	On Trac WP#:	k 95 Horizon	Lat:	g in Degrees:	100 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	ting Cue:	Body
Initial sighting of Fime: 15:26 Vertical Angle: _ On/Off Effort: _	On Trac WP#: 2 On	k 95 Horizon Ti	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55		ting Cue:	Body
Initial sighting of Fime:	M Trac WP#: 2 On any	k 95 Horizon Ti O	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bserver si	36.873943 ig in Degrees:	90 Sight	ting Cue:	Body
Initial sighting of Fime: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u>_</u> On/Off Effort: <u>_</u> Observer: <u></u> Tiff	On Track WP#: 2 On any d Positio	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left	90 Sight Beaufort Se	ting Cue: a State:	Body 2
Initial sighting of Time: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u> Actual Time and Time: <u>15:28</u>	On Trac WP#: 2 On any d Positio WP#:	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting	36.873943 1g in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007	90 Sight Beaufort Se	ting Cue: ] a State:	Body 2 0205
Initial sighting of Fime: 15:26 Vertical Angle: _ On/Off Effort: _ Observer:Tiff Actual Time and Fime:15:28 Species: Delphinus	WP#: On any d Positie WP#: delphis	k 95 Horizon Ti O on of Sig 96	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting Lat:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (1	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be	-74.51 est): 2	Body 2
Initial sighting of Time: 15:26 Vertical Angle: _ On/Off Effort: _ Observer:Tiff Actual Time and Time:15:28 Species: Delphinus	WP#: On any d Positie WP#: delphis	k 95 Horizon Ti O on of Sig 96	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting Lat:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (1	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be	-74.51 est): 2	Body 2 0205
Initial sighting of Time: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u> Actual Time and Time: <u>15:28</u> Species: <i>Delphinus</i> Features used in	On Track WP#: 2 On any d Position WP#: delphis Species	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: <u>Dark</u>	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bserver si ghting Lat: dorsal surfa	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (J ace and yellow b	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body	-74.51 est): 2	Body 2 0205
Initial sighting of Time: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u> Actual Time and Time: <u>15:28</u> Species: <i>Delphinus</i> Features used in Representative in	on Track WP#: On any d Position WP#: delphis Species nages us	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: Dark	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting Lat: dorsal surfa	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (l ace and yellow b	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	ting Cue:	Body 2 0205 /2/2
Initial sighting of Fime: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u> Actual Time and Fime: <u>15:28</u> Species: <i>Delphinus</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: <u></u>	on Track WP#: On any d Positie WP#: delphis Species mages us Ryan	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: <u>Dark</u> sed for S Frame	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting Lat: dorsal surfa pecies ID numbers:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (l ace and yellow b	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	ting Cue: a State: -74.51 est):2	Body 2 0205
Initial sighting of Time: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u>0</u> On/Off Effort: <u>0</u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u> Actual Time and Time: <u>15:28</u> Species: <i>Delphinus</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: <u>Calculated distar</u>	WP#: 2 On any d Position delphis Species mages us Ryan arce from	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: <u>Dark</u> sed for S Frame Tracklin	Lat: tal Bearin rackline: _ bbserver si ghting Lat: dorsal surfa pecies ID numbers: ne:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (1 ace and yellow b :	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	ting Cue:	Body 2 0205 /2/2
Initial sighting of Time: <u>15:26</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u> Actual Time and Time: <u>15:28</u> Species: <i>Delphinus</i> Features used in Representative in Photographer: <u></u> Calculated distar Final Time and	on Trac WP#: 2 On any d Positie WP#: 1 delphis Species mages us Ryan ace from Positior	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: <u>Dark</u> sed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh	Lat:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (l ace and yellow b : 8203-821 0.77 km	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	-74.51	Body 2 0205 /2/2 8212
Initial sighting of Time: 15:26 Vertical Angle: On/Off Effort: Observer: Tiff Actual Time and Time: 15:28 Species: Delphinus Features used in Representative in Photographer: Calculated distar Final Time and Time: 15:28	on Trac WP#: On any d Position WP#: delphis Species mages us Ryan nce from Position WP#:	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: Dark sed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh 97	Lat:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (1 ace and yellow b :	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	ting Cue:	Body 2 0205 /2/2 8212
Initial sighting of Time: 15:26 Vertical Angle: 0 On/Off Effort: 0 Observer: Tiff Actual Time and Time: 15:28 Species: Delphinus Features used in Representative in Photographer: 0 Calculated distar Final Time and Time: 15:28 Calculated Distar	on Track WP#: 2 On any d Positie WP#: 1 delphis Species mages us Ryan ace from Position WP#: 1 nce Trav	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: Dark sed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh 97 veled:	Lat:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (l ace and yellow b : 8203-821 0.77 km	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	-74.51	Body 2 0205 /2/2 8212
Well spread group.         Initial sighting of         Time:       15:26         Vertical Angle:	on Trac WP#: On any d Position WP#: delphis Species mages us Ryan ice from Position WP#: mce Trav	k 95 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 96 ID: Dark sed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh 97 veled:	Lat:	36.873943 ag in Degrees: 55 de: Left 36.880007 Numbers (1 ace and yellow b : 8203-821 0.77 km 36.875375 53 km	90 Sight Beaufort Se Long: Low/High/Be elow mid-body 8206	-74.51	Body 2 0205 /2/2 8212

Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 23
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 15:46 WP#: 102 Lat: 36.792498 Long: -74.629262
Vertical Angle: <u>1</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>150</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 15:47 WP#: 103 Lat: 36.787739 Long: -74.626829
Species: Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 8/8/8
Features used in Species ID: Dark dorsal surface and yellow below mid-body
Representative images used for Species ID: 8213
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 8213-8227 Spacer: 8228
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.57 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         15:52         WP#:         104         Lat:         36.792447         Long:         -74.628386
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.60 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Near a naval vessel
Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 24
Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         15:57         WP#:         106         Lat:         36.792059         Long:         -74.746320
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh
Initial sighting on TrackTime:15:57WP#:106Lat:36.792059Long:-74.746320Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SpalshOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:54Beaufort Sea State:2
Initial sighting on TrackTime:15:57WP#:106Lat:36.792059Long:-74.746320Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SpalshOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:54Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left
Initial sighting on TrackTime:15:57WP#:106Lat:36.792059Long:-74.746320Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SpalshOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:54Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftItem and Position of SightingTime:15:57WP#:107Lat:36.790409Long:-74.738907
Initial sighting on TrackTime:15:57WP#:106Lat:36.792059Long:-74.746320Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SpalshOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:54Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingImage: State:107Lat:36.790409Long:-74.738907Species:Balaenoptera physalisNumbers (Low/High/Best):1/1/1Image: State1/1/1
Initial sighting on TrackTime:15:57WP#:106Lat:36.792059Long:-74.746320Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SpalshOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:54Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftIffanyIofSightingTime:15:57WP#:107Lat:36.790409Long:-74.738907
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1/1/1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1/1/1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.       4.422, 8266
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1/1/1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.       2         Metric State       8242, 8266       2       2         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       8229-8279       Spacer:       8280
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:       Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1/1/1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.       2         Representative images used for Species ID:       8242, 8266       8242, 8266         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       8229-8279       Spacer:       8280         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.69 km       0.69 km       36.90 km       36.90 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:       Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1/1/1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.         Metrographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       8229-8279       Spacer:       8280         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.69 km       0.69 km       50.69 km       50.69 km
Initial sighting on TrackTime:15:57WP#:106Lat:36.792059Long:-74.746320Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SpalshOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:54Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:TiffanyObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:15:57WP#:107Lat:36.790409Long:-74.738907Species:Balaenoptera physalisNumbers (Low/High/Best):1 / 1 / 1Features used in Species ID:White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.Representative images used for Species ID:8242, 8266Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:8229-8279Spacer:8280Calculated distance from Trackline:0.69 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:16:02WP#:108Lat:36.788682Long:-74.746607
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1 / 1 / 1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:       Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1/1/1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.         Representative images used for Species ID:       8242, 8266         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       8229-8279       Spacer:       8280         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.69 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       16:02       WP#:       108       Lat:       36.788682       Long:       -74.746607         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.71 km       0.71 km       Behavior and Additio
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:57       WP#:       106       Lat:       36.792059       Long:       -74.746320         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Spalsh         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       54       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Tiffany       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:57       WP#:       107       Lat:       36.790409       Long:       -74.738907         Species:Balaenoptera physalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       1 / 1 / 1         Features used in Species ID:       White jaw, pointed rostrum and large body size.

Mond	ay, May 9, 2016 Sigh	nting # 25			
Initial sighting on Tra	-	0			
Time: 16:13 WP#:		36.790914	Long:	-74.846059	
Vertical Angle: 1					,
On/Off Effort: On			Beaufort Sea S		
Observer: Ryan					
Actual Time and Posit	ion of Sighting				
Time: 16:13 WP#:		36.794546	Long:	-74.852228	
Species:Balaenoptera phys	alis	Numbers (1	Low/High/Best	: 1/1/1	
Features used in Species	s ID: White jaw, large s	size, pointed sno	out, sleek body, ch	evron on back.	
Representative images u			NA		
Photographer: Ryan			Space	r: NA	- 2
Calculated distance from		0.68 KM			
Final Time and Positio					
Time: <u>16:20</u> WP#:			Long:	-74.852671	
Calculated Distance Tra	weled:0.3	1 km			
Behavior and Additior	nal Comments				
Animal diving deep to avoid	d us, relocate then dove	deep again bef	fore we could pho	tograph.	
	ay, May 9, 2016 Sigh	nting # 26			
Initial sighting on Tra					
Time: <u>16:47</u> WP#:	and the second sec			-74.831991	
Vertical Angle: 1	Horizontal Bearing	g in Degrees:		-	1
On/Off Effort: On			Beaufort Sea S	state:	
Observer: Tiffany		Left			
Actual Time and Posit	0 0				
Time: 16:48 WP#:				-74.806673	
Species: Balaenoptera phys			Low/High/Best	and the second se	
Features used in Species	s ID: White jaw, large s	size, pointed sno	out, chevron on ba	ick.	
Dannagantatina imagaga	and for Spanias ID:		0007 0000		-
Representative images u Photographer: Ryan	Frame numbers:	8283-831	8297, 8299	er: 8314	
Calculated distance from		2.26 km	3 Space	. 0514	_
		ALL VILL			
Final Time and Positio					
	122 Lat:	36.722768	Long:	-74.807685	
Calculated Distance Tra		6 km			
Behavior and Additior	nal Comments				
Slow travel.					
					_

Monday, May 9, 2016 Sigh	ting # 27		
Initial sighting on Track	0		
Time: 17:09 WP#: 127 Lat:	36.640248	Long:	-74389828
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing			Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline:		aufort Sea Sta	
Observer: Ryan Observer side			
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 17:12 WP#: 128 Lat:	36.636588	Long:	-74.380285
	Numbers (Low		
Features used in Species ID: Beige lateral patch			
Representative images used for Species ID:		8315	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers:	8315-8318	Spacer:	NA
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.94 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 17:18 WP#: 129 Lat:	36.649928	Long:	-74.373752
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.59	) km	0	
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Fast travel			
	11 DC 0155 01		
Monday, May 9, 2016 Sigh	ting # 28		
Initial sighting on Track	-		
Time: 17:25 WP#: 131 Lat:	36.639845	Long:	-74.606488
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing	in Degrees: 90	Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline:	52 Bea	aufort Sea Sta	
Observer: Tiffany Observer side	e: Left		ite: 2
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			te: 2
Actual Thire and Fostuon of Signing			ite: 2
0 0	36.638218	Long:	
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat:	36.638218 Numbers (Low	-	-74.610988
0 0	Numbers (Low	High/Best):	-74.610988
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat: Species: Delphinus delphis	Numbers (Low	High/Best):	-74.610988
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat: Species: Delphinus delphis	Numbers (Low, n, pointed saddle pa	High/Best):	-74.610988
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat: Species: Delphinus delphis Features used in Species ID: Beige lateral patch	Numbers (Low, n, pointed saddle pa	/High/Best): ttern	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat: Species: Delphinus delphis Features used in Species ID: Beige lateral patch Representative images used for Species ID:	Numbers (Low, n, pointed saddle pa 83	/High/Best): ttern 25, 8326, 8328	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat: Species: Delphinus delphis Features used in Species ID: Beige lateral patch Representative images used for Species ID: Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: Calculated distance from Trackline:	Numbers (Low n, pointed saddle pa 83 8319-8331	/High/Best): ttern 25, 8326, 8328	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40
Time: 17:27 WP#: 132 Lat: Species: Delphinus delphis Features used in Species ID: Beige lateral patch Representative images used for Species ID: Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers:	Numbers (Low n, pointed saddle pa 83 8319-8331 0.44 km	/High/Best): ttern 25,8326,8328 Spacer:	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40
Time:       17:27       WP#:       132       Lat:         Species:       Delphinus delphis         Features used in Species ID:       Beige lateral patch         Representative images used for Species ID:         Photographer:       Ryan         Frame numbers:         Calculated distance from Trackline:         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       17:28         WP#:       133	Numbers (Low) n, pointed saddle pa 83 8319-8331 0.44 km 36.639758	/High/Best): ttern 25, 8326, 8328	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40 8332
Time:       17:27       WP#:       132       Lat:         Species:       Delphinus delphis         Features used in Species ID:       Beige lateral patch         Representative images used for Species ID:         Photographer:       Ryan         Frame numbers:         Calculated distance from Trackline:         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       17:28         WP#:       133         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.18	Numbers (Low) n, pointed saddle pa 83 8319-8331 0.44 km 36.639758	/High/Best): ttern 25,8326,8328 Spacer:	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40 8332
Time:       17:27       WP#:       132       Lat:         Species:       Delphinus delphis         Features used in Species ID:       Beige lateral patch         Representative images used for Species ID:         Photographer:       Ryan         Frame numbers:         Calculated distance from Trackline:         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       17:28         WP#:       133         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.18         Behavior and Additional Comments	Numbers (Low) n, pointed saddle pa 83 8319-8331 0.44 km 36.639758	/High/Best): ttern 25,8326,8328 Spacer:	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40 8332
Time:       17:27       WP#:       132       Lat:         Species:       Delphinus delphis         Features used in Species ID:       Beige lateral patch         Representative images used for Species ID:         Photographer:       Ryan         Frame numbers:         Calculated distance from Trackline:         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       17:28         WP#:       133         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.18	Numbers (Low) n, pointed saddle pa 83 8319-8331 0.44 km 36.639758	/High/Best): ttern 25,8326,8328 Spacer:	-74.610988 35 / 45 / 40 8332

## Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 29 Initial sighting on Track Time: 17:35 -74.822594 WP#: 136 Lat: 36.640321 Long: Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body Vertical Angle: 1 On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 52 Beaufort Sea State: 2 Tiffany Observer: Observer side: Left Actual Time and Position of Sighting Time: 17:36 WP#: 137 36.643952 Lat: Long: -74.818103 Species: Unidentified Delphinid Numbers (Low/High/Best): 6/8/7 Features used in Species ID: NA Representative images used for Species ID: 8334 Frame numbers: Photographer: Ryan 8333-8337 8338 Spacer: 0.57 km Calculated distance from Trackline: **Final Time and Position of Sighting** Time: 17:40 WP#: 138 Lat: 36.650466 Long: -74.825887 Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.0 km Behavior and Additional Comments Dolphins on both sides of the plane, very fast travel - avoidance. Monday, May 9, 2016 Sighting # 30 Initial sighting on Track Time: 17:41 WP#: 140 Lat: 36.642811 Long: -74.854055 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Vertical Angle: 1 Body On/Off Effort: Trackline: 52 Beaufort Sea State: On 2 Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Left Actual Time and Position of Sighting Time: 17:46 WP#: 141 Lat: 36.638168 Long: -74.850340 Species: Balaenoptera physalis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 1/1/1 Features used in Species ID: White jaw, chevron, pointed snout, sleek body. Representative images used for Species ID: 8371,8375 Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 8339-8397 Spacer: 8398 Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.61 km Final Time and Position of Sighting WP#: 143 Time: 17:49 Lat: 36.645167 Long: -74.862028 Calculated Distance Traveled: NA Behavior and Additional Comments

Double sighting, Ttr bow riding fin whale.

Initial sighting of			Lat	26 642011	Trees	74 05 4055
Time: <u>17:41</u>					Long:	
Vertical Angle:				termine and the second s		and the second sec
On/Off Effort:				A STATE AND A STAT	Beaufort Sea St	ate: 52
Observer: Tiff	any	(	Observer s	ide: Left	_	
Actual Time and	d Positi	on of Si	ighting			
Time: 17:46	WP#:	141	Lat:	36.638168	Long:	-74.850340
Species: Unidentifie	ed Delphi	nid		Numbers (1	.ow/High/Best):	3/3/3
Features used in	Species	ID: Gre	y robust boo	dy with white ped	uncles.	
Representative in	nages u	sed for	Species ID	):	8371	
Photographer:	Ryan	Frame	e numbers:	8339-939	7 Spacer	9398
Calculated distar	nce from	Trackl	ine:	NA		
Final Time and	Positio	n of Sig	hting			
Time: 17:49	WP#:	143	Lat:	36.645167	Long:	-74.862020
Calculated Dista	nce Trav	veled:		NA	Г · —	
Behavior and A	ddition	al Com	ments			
Bow riding on the fi	in whale					

Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 1
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:24 WP#: 4 Lat: 36.191357 Long: -74.731766
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 46 Beaufort Sea State: 4
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:34 WP#: 5 Lat: 36.204575 Long: -74.735498
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 15/30/25
Features used in Species ID: Blunt head, black body, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 39
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 14-44 Spacer: 45 Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.50 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:41 WP#: 6 Lat: 36.202432 Long: -74.736601
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.26 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Milling or slow travel North, tight group, started traveling NW once we flew over, multiple groups
Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 2 Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:08 WP#: 13 Lat: 36.276413 Long: -74.819460
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 47 Beaufort Sea State: 4
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:09 WP#: 14 Lat: 36.277526 Long: -74.822243
Species: Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 300 / 500 / 400
Features used in Species ID: Multi colored
Representative images used for Species ID: 49,58,64,78
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 46 - 117 Spacer: 118
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.28 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:19 WP#: 15 Lat: 36.275430 Long: -74.826855
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.47 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Traveling subsurface fast, heading west, tight group

Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 3		
Initial sighting on Track		
Time: 10:55 WP#: 22 Lat: 36.426891	Long: -	74.355109
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 9	0	
	eaufort Sea Stat	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting		
Time: 10:56 WP#: 23 Lat: 36.425846	Long: -7	74.357251
Species: Physeter macrocephalus Numbers (Low		
Features used in Species ID: Large, wrinkled body, blunt melon, f		
Representative images used for Species ID:	132, 152	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 119-165	Spacer:	166
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.22 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting		
Fime: 10:59 WP#: 24 Lat: 36.429144	Long: -	74.355410
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.40 km		
Behavior and Additional Comments		
ogging for a short bit then fluked and dove		
ogging for a short of their naked and dove		
Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 4		
nitial sighting on Track		
Fime: 11:09 WP#: 26 Lat: 36.426733	Long: -	74.710148
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 9	<u> </u>	
	eaufort Sea Stat	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting		
Fime: 11:10 WP#: 27 Lat: 36.423383	Long: -	74 709582
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low		50 / 100 / 75
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray		507 1007 75
Representative images used for Species ID:	177, 178	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 167 - 232	Spacer:	233
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.38 km	_	
Final Time and Position of Sighting		
Fime: 11:24 WP#: 28 Lat: 36.417480	Long: -	74.705474
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.75 km	2008.	
Behavior and Additional Comments		
Fast travel southwest, subsurface with quick surfacings		

Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 5	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 14:18 WP#: 39 Lat: 36.793075 Long: -74.548773	
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 110 Sighting Cue: Body	y
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 3	
Observer: Pilot Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:20 WP#: 40 Lat: 36.794877 Long: -74.563368	
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 4/4/4	
Features used in Species ID: Black body, blunt head	
Representative images used for Species ID: 246, 248	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 234-254 Spacer: 255	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.32 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:23 WP#: 41 Lat: 36.796979 Long: -74.565664	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.31 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Slow travel	
Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 6	
Time: 14:30 WP#: 45 Lat: 36.792345 Long: -74.365279	
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 100 Sighting Cue: Body	у
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 3	
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:31 WP#: 46 Lat: 36.793467 Long: -74.372645	
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 20 / 30 / 25	
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray	
Representative images used for Species ID: 309, 320	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 256 - 327 Spacer: 328	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.67 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:47 WP#: 47 Lat: 36.781843 Long: -74.380704	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.48 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Fast subsurface travel SSW, showing bellies, quick surfacings	
and a second s	

Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 7	
initial sighting on Track	
Time: 15:47 WP#: 63 Lat: 37.019416 Long: -74.551681	
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Splas	h
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 3	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Fime: 15:48 WP#: 64 Lat: 37.025971 Long: -74.537725	
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 3/3/3	
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt head	
Representative images used for Species ID: 337, 348, 354	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 329-359 Spacer: 360	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.43 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:50 WP#: 65 Lat: 37.027677 Long: -74.535519	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.27 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Traveling North, quick surfacings	
revening revening and service and an age	
Thursday, July 7, 2016 Sighting # 8	
initial sighting on Track	
Fime: 15:54 WP#: 67 Lat: 37.019560 Long: -74.621559	
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Splas	h
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 3	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Fime: 15:55 WP#: 68 Lat: 37.024724 Long: -74.621563	
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 20 / 30 / 2	5
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, white peduncles	
Representative images used for Species ID: 361, 363, 381	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 361 - 386 Spacer: 387	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.57 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Fime: 16:02 WP#: 57 Lat: 37.028543 Long: -74.622144	
Time:         16:02         WP#:         57         Lat:         37.028543         Long:         -74.622144           Calculated Distance Traveled:         0.43 km         0.43 km         -74.622144	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.43 km	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.43 km Behavior and Additional Comments	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.43 km	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.43 km Behavior and Additional Comments	

Friday, July 8, 2016 Sighting # 1
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:40 WP#: 6 Lat: 37.092335 Long: -75.107287
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 58 Beaufort Sea State: 2
On/Off Effort:         On         Trackline:         58         Beaufort Sea State:         2           Observer:         Erin         Observer side:         Right         Right         Right         Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:41 WP#: 7 Lat: 37.091402 Long: -75.106500
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 8/8/8
Features used in Species ID: Robust grey body
Representative images used for Species ID: 412, 417
Photographer: Erin Frame numbers: 388-418 Spacer: 419
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.13 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:45 WP#: 8 Lat: 37.083955 Long: -75.110632
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.91 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Slow travel at the surface in a few small groups, some animals milling.
Friday, July 8, 2016 Sighting # 2
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:19 WP#: 15 Lat: 36.639356 Long: -74.367609
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Wake
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 52 Beaufort Sea State: 3
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:20 WP#: 16 Lat: 36.638825 Long: -74.366662
Species: Physeter macrocephalus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 1/1/1
Features used in Species ID: Large square head with asymmetrically placed blow hole, wrinkly
body.
Representative images used for Species ID: 440, 449, 452
Photographer: Erin Frame numbers: 420-456 Spacer: 457
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.10 km
Calculated distance from frackline.
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Final Time and Position of Sighting           Time:         10:22         WP#:         17         Lat:         36.636800         Long:         -74.366077
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:22       WP#:       17       Lat:       36.636800       Long:       -74.366077         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.23 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:22       WP#:       17       Lat:       36.636800       Long:       -74.366077         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.23 km       0.23 km       Behavior and Additional Comments       Behavior and Additional Comments
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:22       WP#:       17       Lat:       36.636800       Long:       -74.366077         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.23 km

	lay, July 8, 2016 Sig	hting # 3		
Initial sighting on Tra	And and a second s		_	
Time: 10:33 WP#:	21 Lat:	36.640665	Long:	-74.761489
Vertical Angle:1	Horizontal Bearin	g in Degrees:	60 Sightin	g Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On	Trackline:	52	Beaufort Sea	State: 2
On/Off Effort: On Observer: Erin	Observer sid	de: Right		
Actual Time and Posit	ion of Sighting			
Time: 10:35 WP#	22 Lat:	36.645529	Long:	-74.758003
Species: Tursiops truncatus		Numbers ()	Low/High/Best	): 6/7/7
Features used in Specie	s ID: Robust body app	pearance, uniform	m gray coloration	
Representative images	used for Species ID:		474	
Photographer: Erin	Frame numbers:	458-479	) Space	er: 480
Calculated distance from			opue	
Final Time and Positio				
Time: 10:38 WP#			Long:	-74.758464
Calculated Distance Tra	weled: 0.2	28 km		
Behavior and Addition	nal Comments			
No change in behavior, diffi	cult to photograph.			
Fric	lay, July 8, 2016 Sig	hting # 4		
Initial sighting on Tra	÷	U		
Time: 10:55 WP#:		36,570282	Long.	-75.021581
Vertical Angle: 1				
On/Off Effort: On				
Observer: Erin	Observer si	dat Diaht	Beaufort Sea	state
		ue. night		
Actual Time and Posit	0 0			
Time: 10:56 WP#:	32 Lat:	36.570566	Long:	-75.023765
Species: Stenella frontalis		Numbers (1	Low/High/Best	): 14/15/14
Features used in Specie	s ID: White tip to rost	rum, spotting pa	ttern across anim	als body.
Representative images	used for Species ID:		481, 494, 500, 511	,516
Photographer: Erin	Frame numbers:		8 Space	er: 524
Calculated distance from		0.20 km		
Final Time and Positio				75 00000
	33 Lat:	36.567026	Long:	-75.022383
Calculated Distance Tra	veled: 0.4	l1 km		
Behavior and Addition				
Two groups, non-directiona	nal Comments	s and socializing		
Two groups, non-directiona	nal Comments	s and socializing	].	

Friday,	July	8,	2016	Sigh	ting	#	5

Initial sighting on Track	ung "		
Time: 14:10 WP#: 51 Lat:	36.720900	Long:	-74.903102
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing	in Degrees: 60	Sighting	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline:	53 Bea	ufort Sea Sta	te: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side	e: Left		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 14:14 WP#: 52 Lat:	36.725595	Long:	-74.901699
Species:Balaenoptera acutorostrata			
Features used in Species ID: Small fusiform sha	pe with white band	s on pectoral fi	15.
Domessionitative integras used for Sussian ID:	523	544 545 555	
Representative images used for Species ID: Photographer: Frame numbers:		Spacer:	567
Calculated distance from Trackline:		spacer.	
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 14:30 WP#: 53 Lat:	36 725680	Long:	-74 906132
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.40		Long.	74.500152
	NIT!		
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Animal looked small even for a minke.			
Friday, July 8, 2016 Sigh Initial sighting on Track Time: 14:37 WP#: 56 Lat: Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing	36.721264	Long:	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline:	and the second se	ufort Sea Sta	
Observer: Erin Observer side		uion bea ba	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 14:38 WP#: 57 Lat:	36.717961	Long:	-74.631714
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus		-	
Features used in Species ID: Square head, blac		· · · ·	
body.			
Representative images used for Species ID:	579, 5	85, 590, 593, 59	94
Photographer: Erin Frame numbers:	568-598	Spacer:	599
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.75 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 14:40 WP#: 58 Lat:	36.719724	Long:	-74.637289
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.53	km		e la cellate del des c
Behavior and Additional Comments			
One dense group of animals hanging at the surface.			

Fric	lay, July 8, 2016 Sigh	nting # 7		
Initial sighting on Tra	ck			
Time: 14:44 WP#	61 Lat:	36.720768	Long:	-74.444999
Vertical Angle: 2	Horizontal Bearing	g in Degrees:		Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On			Beaufort Sea St	
Observer: Ryan	Observer sid	le: Left		
Actual Time and Posit	ion of Sighting			
Time: 14:45 WP#:	62 Lat:	36.723260	Long:	-74.447741
Species: Ziphius cavirostris				
Features used in Specie	s ID: White heads with	copper yellow	bodies, small pecto	ral fins
Representative images			600, 601	
Photographer: Erin	Frame numbers:	600-601	Spacer	602
Calculated distance from	n Trackline:	0.37 km		
Final Time and Positio	on of Sighting			
Time: 14:52 WP#	63 Lat:	36.727595	Long:	-74.437663
Calculated Distance Tra				
Behavior and Addition	al Comments			
One white animal and one		hody		
one write unindrand one	white neur and copper	5003).		
Fric	lay, July 8, 2016 Sigh	nting # 8		
Initial sighting on Tra	· · · · · ·	0		
Time: 15:40 WP#		37.243081	Long:	-74.832850
Vertical Angle: 2	and the second sec			Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On	Trackline:		Beaufort Sea St	
Observer: Ryan				
Actual Time and Posit				
Time: 15:42 WP#	0 0	37.250304	Long:	-74.834005
Species:Balaenoptera phys			Low/High/Best):	
Features used in Specie			-	1/1/1
r catares used in opecie	angerusioni ba	incent with a with	i white fight jaw	
Representative images	used for Species ID:		621,655,658	
Photographer: Erin	Frame numbers:	603-672		673
Calculated distance from		0.81 km	opacer	
Final Time and Positi				

## Final Time and Position of Sighting

Time:	15:48	WP#: _	82	Lat:	37.241954	Long:	-74.829457
Calcula	ated Dist	ance Trav	eled:	1	.01 km		

## **Behavior and Additional Comments**

Something on the animals left pectoral fin.

F	riday, July 8, 2016 S	Sighting # 9		
Initial sighting on T	rack			
Time: 15:52 WI	P#: 85 Lat:	37.243135	Long:	-74.703046
Vertical Angle: 2	Horizontal Bea	ring in Degrees:	45 Sightin	g Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On				
Observer: Erin	Observer	r side: Right		
Actual Time and Po	sition of Sighting			
Time: 15:54 WI	P#: 86 Lat:	37.241184	Long:	-74.689771
Species: Stenella frontal	is	Numbers (1	Low/High/Best)	: 12/18/15
Features used in Spec		ght and dark colora	tion along the leng	gth of the animal.
white tip to rostrum, spo	tting present.			
Representative image				
Photographer: Erin			Space	r: 707
Calculated distance fi	rom Trackline:	1.20 km		
Final Time and Posi	tion of Sighting			
Time: 15:57 WI	P#: 87 Lat:	37.238894	Long:	-74.693627
Calculated Distance				
Behavior and Addit				
Two lose groups, milling				
F Initial sighting on T	Friday, July 8, 2016 S rack	Sighting # 10		
Time: 15:59 WI	P#: 89 Lat:	37.243153	Long:	-74.591857
Vertical Angle: 1	Horizontal Bea	ring in Degrees:	45 Sightin	g Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On	Trackline	e: 60	Beaufort Sea S	state: 2
Observer: Erin	Observer	r side: Right		
Actual Time and Po	sition of Sighting			
Time: 16:00 WI		37,238658	Long:	-74.592319
Species: Delphinus delpl			Low/High/Best)	
Features used in Spec			· · · · · ·	
			,	
Representative image	s used for Species	ID:	710, 714	
Photographer: Erin			Space	r: 715
Calculated distance fi			·	
Final Time and Posi	tion of Sighting			
		37 236451	Long	-74 598880
Time: 16:03 WI	P#: 91 Lat:		Long:	-74.598880
Time: <u>16:03</u> WI Calculated Distance	P#: 91 Lat: Fraveled:	37.236451 0.63 km	Long:	-74.598880
Time: <u>16:03</u> WI Calculated Distance	P#: 91 Lat: Fraveled:		Long:	-74.598880
Time: 16:03 WI	P#: 91 Lat: Fraveled:		Long:	-74.598880

Friday, July 8, 2016 Sighting # 11		
Initial sighting on Track		
Time: 16:06 WP#: 93 Lat: 37.242746	Long: -	74.503206
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>6</u>	60 Sighting C	ue: Body
	Beaufort Sea Stat	e: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting		
Time: 16:14 WP#: 94 Lat: 37.249697	Long: -	74.509039
Species: Unidentified Delphinid Numbers (Lo	w/High/Best):	7/7/7
Features used in Species ID:		
Representative images used for Species ID: Photographer: Erin Frame numbers: NA	No images	NA
Photographer: Erin Frame numbers: NA Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.93 km	Spacer:	INA
	-	
Final Time and Position of Sighting		
Time: NA WP#: NA Lat: NA	Long:	NA
Calculated Distance Traveled: NA		
Behavior and Additional Comments		
No resight		
Friday, July 8, 2016 Sighting # 12		
Initial sighting on Track		
	Long: -	74 380080
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:		
	Beaufort Sea Stat	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Left	caulon bea blai	~
Actual Time and Position of Sighting		
0 0	Lange	14 202066
Time: 16:20 WP#: 98 Lat: 37.250200 Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Lo	Long: -: w/High/Best):	
Features used in Species ID: Robust grey body	w/mgn/best).	32 / 35 / 34
realities used in species in. <u>Robust grey body</u>		
Representative images used for Species ID:	740	
Photographer: Erin Frame numbers: 715-745	Spacer:	746
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.84 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting		
Time: NA WP#: NA Lat: NA	Long:	NA
Calculated Distance Traveled: NA		10/4
Behavior and Additional Comments		
Milling in a long line.		

Th	ursday, A	ugust 1	1, 2016 Sig	hting # 8		
Initial sighting	on Trac	k		e		
Time: 13:19	WP#:	60	Lat:	36.197096	Long:	-74.923977
Vertical Angle:	3	Horizo	ontal Bearin	g in Degrees:	45 Sighting	Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort:	On		Trackline:	46	Beaufort Sea Sta	ate: 2
Observer:	Erin	3	Observer si	de: Left	_	
Actual Time ar	d Positio	on of S	ighting			
Time: 13:19	WP#:	61	Lat:	36.207144	Long:	-74.917842
Species:Stenella	rontalis			Numbers (I	.ow/High/Best):	100/150/125
Features used in						
Representative i	mages us	sed for	Species ID	: 2	942, 2959, 2972, 29	77
Photographer:	Ryan	Fram	e numbers:	2930 - 302	6 Spacer:	3027
Calculated dista	nce from	Track	line:	1.25 km		
Final Time and	Position	of Sig	ghting			
Time: 13:29	WP#:	62	Lat:	36.223360	Long:	-74.910062
Calculated Dista	ance Trav	eled:	1.9	93 km		
Behavior and A		Com	ments			
	Additiona	a con	intentes			
Fast travel, quick s		ai Con	intents			
Fast travel, quick s						
Fast travel, quick s						

Thursday, August 11, 2	016 Sighting # 9		
Initial sighting on Track	8000 - 6000 		
Time: 13:19 WP#: 60	Lat: 36.197096	Long:	-74.923977
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizonta	l Bearing in Degrees:	45 Sighting	Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Tra		Beaufort Sea Sta	te: 2
Observer: Erin Obs	server side: Left	_	
Actual Time and Position of Sigh	ting		
Time: 13:19 WP#: 61	Lat: 36.207144	Long:	-74.917842
Species:Balaenoptera physalis			1/1/1
Features used in Species ID: Large,	long, gray body, white mou	ıth	5
Representative images used for Spe	ecies ID:	2986, 3003	
Photographer: Ryan Frame n	umbers:2930 - 302	6 Spacer:	3027
Calculated distance from Trackline	: 1.25 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighti	ing		
Time: 13:29 WP#: 62	Lat: 36.223360	Long:	-74.910062
Calculated Distance Traveled:	1.93 km		
Behavior and Additional Comme	ents		
Surfaced in middle of group of Sfr			
Thursday, August 11, 2	016 Sighting # 10		
Initial sighting on Track	0 0		
Initial sighting on Track Time: 13:34 WP#: 64	Lat: 36.199337		
Initial sighting on Track Time: 13:34 WP#: 64 Vertical Angle: 1 Horizonta	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: _	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: <u></u> ckline: <u>46</u>	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:       Observer:	Lat: 36.199337 Il Bearing in Degrees: ckline: 46 server side: Left	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sight       1	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u>	90 Sighting	Cue: Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sigh       Time:       13:35	Lat: 36.199337 al Bearing in Degrees: chline: 46 server side: Left ting Lat: 36.201955	90 Sighting Beaufort Sea Sta	Cue: Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sight       Time:       13:35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (L	90 Sighting O Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: Body te: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sigh       Time:       13:35	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (L	90 Sighting O Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> te: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sight       Time:       13:35       WP#:       35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Features used in Species ID:       Dark b	Lat: 36.199337 al Bearing in Degrees: ckline: 46 server side: Left ting Lat: 36.201955 Numbers (L ody, blunt head, short pecto	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long: .ow/High/Best): orals	Cue: <u>Body</u> te: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sight         Time:       13:35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Species	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> <b>ting</b> Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter eccies ID:	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> tte: 2 -74.748983 42 / 52 / 47
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sigh         Time:       13:35       WP#:       35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Spe       Photographer:       Ryan	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> <b>ting</b> Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u>	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> te: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sight         Time:       13:35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Species	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> <b>ting</b> Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u>	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> tte: 2 -74.748983 42 / 52 / 47
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sigh       Time:       13:35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Species       Photographer:         Ryan       Frame n         Calculated distance from Trackline         Final Time and Position of Sight	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u> : <u>0.80 km</u>	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> tte: 2 -74.748983 42 / 52 / 47
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sight         Time:       13:35       WP#:       35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Special Special Species (Globicephala macrorhynchus)         Representative images used for Special Special Species (Globicephala macrorhynchus)         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Special Spec	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> al Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ating Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pect) ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u> ating Lat: <u>36.199963</u>	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: <u>Body</u> tte: 2 -74.748983 42 / 52 / 47
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sigh       Time:       13:35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Species       Photographer:         Ryan       Frame n         Calculated distance from Trackline         Final Time and Position of Sight	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline: 46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u> : <u>0.80 km</u>	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: Body tte: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Observer:         Actual Time and Position of Sight         Time:       13:35       WP#:       35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Special Special Species (Globicephala macrorhynchus)         Representative images used for Special Special Species (Globicephala macrorhynchus)         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Special Spec	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline</u> : <u>46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u> : <u>0.80 km</u> ing Lat: <u>36.199963</u> 0.83 km	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: Body tte: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sight       Time:       13:35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Specentative images used for Specentative from Trackline         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       13:39         WP#:       66         Calculated Distance Traveled:	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline</u> : <u>46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u> : <u>0.80 km</u> ing Lat: <u>36.199963</u> 0.83 km	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: Body tte: 2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       13:34       WP#:       64         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizonta         On/Off Effort:       On       Tra         Observer:       Erin       Obs         Actual Time and Position of Sight         Time:       13:35       WP#:       35         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus         Features used in Species ID:       Dark b         Representative images used for Spe         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame n         Calculated distance from Trackline         Final Time and Position of Sight       Time:       13:39         WP#:       66         Calculated Distance Traveled:	Lat: <u>36.199337</u> Il Bearing in Degrees: <u>ckline</u> : <u>46</u> server side: <u>Left</u> ting Lat: <u>36.201955</u> Numbers (Lody, blunt head, short pecter ecies ID: <u>3028 - 306</u> : <u>0.80 km</u> ing Lat: <u>36.199963</u> 0.83 km	90 Sighting ( Beaufort Sea Sta Long:	Cue: Body tte: 2

Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sig	hting # 11		
Initial sighting on Track			
Time: 13:48 WP#: 71 Lat:	36.197084	Long:	-74.490862
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing		90 Sighting	Cue: Body
	46	Beaufort Sea St	ate: 2
Observer: Erin Observer si	ide: Left		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 13:49 WP#: 72 Lat:	36.203544	Long:	-74.489828
Species: Tursiops truncatus			20/30/25
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, ro	obust, white pedu	ncles	
Representative images used for Species ID		3065, 3077	2000
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers:	3064 - 307	9 Spacer	: 3080
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.72 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 13:51 WP#: 73 Lat:		Long:	-74.486743
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.	94 km		
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Milling, slow travel, multiple groups			
	2		
Thursday Avenue 44, 0040 Q	1		
Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sig	g = 12		
Time: 14:03 WP#: 79 Lat:	26 272057	Lanar	74 270452
Vertical Angle: <u>1</u> Horizontal Bearin On/Off Effort: On Trackline:	47		Cue: Body
	ide: Left	Beaufort Sea St	
		_	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 14:04 WP#: 80 Lat:		Long:	-74.365312
Species: Tursiops truncatus		.ow/High/Best):	30 / 50 / 40
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, ro	bust, white pedu	ncies	
Representative images used for Species ID	. 3	082, 3085, 3090, 30	192
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers:			
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.75 km	opacer	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	26 275524	Langi	74 366053
Time: 14:05 WP#: 81 Lat:	36.275524	Long:	-74.366853
	87 km		
Behavior and Additional Comments			
milling, chasing, breaching, multiple groups			

Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sighting # 13	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 14:14 WP#: 85 Lat: 36.273535 Long: -74.589693	
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 45 Sighting Cue: Sp	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 47 Beaufort Sea State: 1	
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:15 WP#: 86 Lat: 36.266240 Long: -74.582797	
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 20/30/	
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust	
Representative images used for Species ID: 3121, 3125	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3111-3126 Spacer: 3127	2
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.02 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:17 WP#: 87 Lat: 36.269652 Long: -74.583326	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.38 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Multiple groups, darting	
Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sighting # 14	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 14:21 WP#: 89 Lat: 36.273721 Long: -74.728594	
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>90</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Sp</u>	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 47 Beaufort Sea State: 2	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:23 WP#: 90 Lat: 36.270424 Long: -74.717086	
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 35 / 55 /	45
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt head, short pectorals	-
Representative images used for Species ID: 3129, 3134	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3128-3138 Spacer: 3139	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.10 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting Time: 14:27 WP#: 91 Lat: 36.271952 Long: -74.717112	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.17 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
spaced out, multiple groups	

Thursday, August 11, 20	16 Sighting # 15	
Initial sighting on Track		
Time: 15:04 WP#: 98 L	at: 36.346377	Long: -74.352624
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal	Bearing in Degrees:	60 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Track	cline: 48	Beaufort Sea State: 1
On/Off Effort: On Track Observer: Erin Obse	rver side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighti	ng	
Time: 15:05 WP#: 99 L		Long: -74.360006
Species: Tursiops truncatus		
Features used in Species ID: Uniform	gray, robust	
Representative images used for Spec	ies ID:	3141, 3142, 3153, 3158
Photographer: Ryan Frame nu	nbers:	68 Spacer: 3169
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.88 km	
Final Time and Position of Sightin	g	
Time: 15:09 WP#: 100 L		Long: -74.356253
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.37 km	L
Behavior and Additional Commen	ts	
Slow travel		
Thursday, August 11, 20	16 Sighting # 16	
Initial sighting on Track		
Time: 15:19 WP#: 104 L		0
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal		
On/Off Effort: On Track Observer: Erin Obse		Beaufort Sea State:
Actual Time and Position of Sighti	0	
Time: 15:20 WP#: 105 L		Long:74.524717
Species: Tursiops truncatus		Low/High/Best): 20 / 30 / 22
Features used in Species ID: Uniform	gray, robust	
Representative images used for Spec	ies ID:	3170, 3174
Photographer: Ryan Frame nur		
Calculated distance from Trackline:		
Final Time and Position of Sightin		
		Long: 74 510902
Calculated Distance Traveled:	at: 36.418154 0.97 km	Long:74.519802
		-
Behavior and Additional Commen	ts	
Spread out, milling, darting		

Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sighting # 17	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 15:26 WP#: 108 Lat: 36.423511 Long: -74.591464	
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Blo	
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 49 Beaufort Sea State: 2	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:27 WP#: 109 Lat: 36.426602 Long: -74.587654	
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 5/5/5	
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt head, short pectorals	
Representative images used for Species ID: 3181, 3183	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3181-3191 Spacer: 3192 Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.48 km	- 2
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:29 WP#: 110 Lat: 36.432401 Long: -74.580795	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.89 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Spread out, traveling	
Thursday August 11 2016 Sighting # 10	
Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sighting # 18 Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 15:30 WP#: 112 Lat: 36.423398 Long: -74.633758	
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Boo	lv.
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 49 Beaufort Sea State: 2	
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time:         15:31         WP#:         113         Lat:         36.414506         Long:         -74.632599           Species:         Ziphius cavirostris         Numbers (Low/High/Best):         2/2/2	
Species: Ziphius cavirostris Numbers (Low/High/Best): 2/2/2 Features used in Species ID: White and copper body, small rostrum, dorsal fin set back on body	v
reatures used in species ins. write and copper body, small tostidin, dorsarini set back or body	/
Representative images used for Species ID: 3194, 3199, 3202, 3205, 3220, 3245	
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3193 - 3252 Spacer: 3253	
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.99 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:33 WP#: 114 Lat: 36.415442 Long: -74.632909	
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.11 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Logging	

Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:38       WP#:       116       Lat:       36.423613       Long:       -74.77         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       49       Beaufort Sea State:	
Time:15:38WP#:116Lat:36.423613Long:-74.77Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:On/Off Effort:OnTrackline:49Beaufort Sea State:Observer:RyanObserver side:Right	
Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       49       Beaufort Sea State:	5949
On/Off Effort:         On         Trackline:         49         Beaufort Sea State:           Observer:         Ryan         Observer side:         Right	
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:38 WP#: 117 Lat: 36.426023 Long: -74.77	6592
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 10	
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust	
Representative images used for Species ID: 3254, 3265	
	3267
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.27 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:40 WP#: 118 Lat: 36.428086 Long: -74.76	9735
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.66 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Milling	
Thursday, August 11, 2016 Sighting # 20         Initial sighting on Track         Time:       15:42         WP#:       120         Lat:       36.423515         Long:       -74.84         Vertical Angle:       2         Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90         Sighting Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 49 Beaufort Sea State:	2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:43 WP#: 121 Lat: 36.429820 Long: -74.84	
	5060
	5060 / 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles	
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:	
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km       0.80 km	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km       0.80 km	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:44       WP#:       122       Lat:       36.430624       Long:       -74.84	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km       Image: Space state s	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:44       WP#:       122       Lat:       36.430624       Long:       -74.84	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:44       WP#:       122       Lat:       36.430624       Long:       -74.84         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.15 km       0.15 km       0.15 km       0.15 km	/ 20 / 18
Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       3274, 3276         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3268 - 3278       Spacer:         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.80 km         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       15:44       WP#:       122       Lat:       36.430624       Long:       -74.84         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.15 km       0.15 km       0.15 km       0.15 km	/ 20 / 18

Initial sighting			Lat	26 706262		74 420044
Time: <u>13:53</u>						-74.438846
					90 Sighting	-
On/Off Effort:			CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP		Beaufort Sea S	State:4
Observer: F	lyan		Observer sic	le: Left		
Actual Time a	nd Positi	on of S	Sighting			
Time: 13:54	WP#:	34	Lat:	36.796048	Long:	-74.439148
Species: Physeter	macrocept	halus		Numbers (]	Low/High/Best)	: 1/1/
					cally placed blow I	
body behind pect	oral fins, u	nder-slu	ng jaw		800	
Representative	images u	sed for	Species ID:		3281, 3283	
Photographer:	Erin	Fram	ne numbers:	3280 - 329	94 Space	r: 3295
Calculated dista	nce from	Track	line:	0.04 km		
Final Time and	Positio	n of Si	ghting			
Time: 13:55	WP#:	35	Lat:	36.794644	Long:	-74.444159
Calculated Dist	ance Trav	veled:	0.4	7 km		
Behavior and A	Addition	al Con	iments			
Con all in dividual in	wonilo sta	ved at t	he surface for	a few breaths th	en dove straight d	lown

Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 1
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:30 WP#: 5 Lat: 37.021587 Long: -74.617515
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:32 WP#: 6 Lat: 37.032486 Long: -74.605609
Species: Grampus griseus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 60/80/70
Features used in Species ID: Blunt head, white/gray body, cleft in middle of melon
Representative images used for Species ID: 3300, 3304, 3307, 3334, 3339
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3296-3342 Spacer: 3343
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.61 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:37 WP#: 7 Lat: 37.030083 Long: -74.607830
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.33 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Spread out, slow travel, milling, calf present
Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 2
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:43 WP#: 10 Lat: 37.021196 Long: -74.415657
Vertical Angle: 3 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 100 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:44 WP#: 11 Lat: 37.036347 Long: -74.425765
Species: <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> Numbers (Low/High/Best): 25 / 45 / 35
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust
calates used in operes in. onnoning approbation
Representative images used for Species ID: 3350, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3370, 3373
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3344 - 3384 Spacer: 3385
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.91 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:47 WP#: 12 Lat: 37.033736 Long: -74.426197
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.30 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Spaced out, traveling subsurface south

Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 3
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:49 WP#: 14 Lat: 37.021112 Long: -74.366685
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 57 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:50 WP#: 15 Lat: 37.021948 Long: -74.365678
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 5/5/5
Features used in Species ID: Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 3388, 3390
Photographer:         Ryan         Frame numbers:         3386 - 3396         Spacer:         3397           Calculated distance from Trackline:         0.13 km         0.13 km         0.13 km         0.13 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         9:52         WP#:         16         Lat:         37.025008         Long:         -74.362418
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.45 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Milling subsurface in a tight group
Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 4
Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 4
Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         9:54         WP#:         19         Lat:         36.992388         Long:         -74.314994
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         9:54         WP#:         19         Lat:         36.992388         Long:         -74.314994
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image: State       Image: State       Image: State
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:       Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Representative images used for Species ID:       3398         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3398 - 3402       Spacer:       3403
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:       Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Representative images used for Species ID:
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:       Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Representative images used for Species ID:       3398         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3398 - 3402       Spacer:       3403
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       Right         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:       Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Representative images used for Species ID:       3398         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3398 - 3402       Spacer:       3403         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.10 km       1.10 km       1.10 km       1.10 km       1.10 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species: Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Representative images used for Species ID:       3398         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3398 - 3402       Spacer:       3403         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.10 km       1.10 km       Final Time and Position of Sighting
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:       Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4 / 4 / 4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4/4/4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Representative images used for Species ID:       3398         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3398 - 3402       Spacer:       3403         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.10 km       Into km       Into km       Into km         Final Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:01       WP#:       21       Lat:       36.987699       Long:       -74.331377         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.45 km       0.45 km       Intervalue </td
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       9:54       WP#:       19       Lat:       36.992388       Long:       -74.314994         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       Off       Beaufort Sea State:       1         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       1       1         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       9:55       WP#:       20       Lat:       36.988621       Long:       -74.326492         Species:       Unidentified Mesoplodon       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       4 / 4 / 4         Features used in Species ID:       Long body, short pectorals, dorsal fin set far down back         Metric       3398       Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3398 - 3402       Spacer:       3403         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.10 km       Intext in the second of Sighting       Intext in the second of Sighting         Time:       10:01       WP#:       21       Lat:       36.987699       Long:       -74.331377         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.45 km       Intext in the second of Sighting       Intext in the second of the s

Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 5
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:05 WP#: 15 Lat: 36.949516 Long: -74.360223
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 56 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:05 WP#: 23 Lat: 36.949525 Long: -74.361315
Species: Unidentified Mesoplodon Numbers (Low/High/Best): 3/3/3
Features used in Species ID: Large, short pectorals, dorsal fin set back on body
Representative images used for Species ID: 8884
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 8883-8886 Spacer: 8887
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.10 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:06 WP#: 24 Lat: 36.943654 Long: -74.361125
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.65 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Made two passes before they dove, large body, logging at the surface
Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 6
Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 6 Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         10:30         WP#:         30         Lat:         36.947630         Long:         -75.076335
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:30WP#:30Lat:36.947630Long:-75.076335Vertical Angle:2Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:30WP#:30Lat:36.947630Long:-75.076335Vertical Angle:2Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:30WP#:30Lat:36.947630Long:-75.076335Vertical Angle:2Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:Left
Initial sighting on TrackTime:10:30WP#:30Lat:36.947630Long:-75.076335Vertical Angle:2Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:31WP#:31Lat:36.938836Long:-75.075073
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species:Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species: Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:       3411
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species: Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:       3411         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3404 - 3431       Spacer:       3432
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species: Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:       3411
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species: Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:       3411         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3404 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.98 km       0.98 km       0.98 km       0.98 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species:       Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:         3404 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.98 km       3432         Final Time and Position of Sighting
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species: Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:         Adu4 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.98 km       3404 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:35       WP#:       32       Lat:       36.940863       Long:       -75.082429         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.69 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species:       Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:         3411         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3404 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.98 km       Image:       -75.082429       Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.69 km         Behavior and Additional Comments
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       10:30       WP#:       30       Lat:       36.947630       Long:       -75.076335         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:31       WP#:       31       Lat:       36.938836       Long:       -75.075073         Species: Stenella frontalis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       20 / 32 / 24         Features used in Species ID:       Light blaze shooting up past dorsal fin         Representative images used for Species ID:         Adu4 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.98 km       3404 - 3431       Spacer:       3432         Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:35       WP#:       32       Lat:       36.940863       Long:       -75.082429         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.69 km

	016 Sighting	¥ 7		
Initial sighting on Track				
Time: 11:08 WP#: 43			ong: -7	
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizonta	l Bearing in De	grees: 90	Sighting C	ue: Body
	ckline: Of		ort Sea State	e:1
Observer: Ryan Obs	server side:	Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sigh	ting			
Time: 11:10 WP#: 44				
Species: Tursiops truncatus	Nur	nbers (Low/Hig	gh/Best): _	15/25/18
Features used in Species ID: Uniform	n gray, robust			
	1			
Representative images used for Sp	ecies ID:	345	3, 3455	2462
Photographer: Ryan Frame n	umbers:3	433 - 3462	Spacer: _	3463
Calculated distance from Trackline		an		
Final Time and Position of Sight	-			
Time: <u>11:13</u> WP#: <u>45</u>	and the second se	5220 Lo	ong:7	74.324994
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.45 km			
Behavior and Additional Comme	ents			
Fight group, traveling				
Thursday, August 25, 2	016 Cichting	4 0		
Thursday, August 25, 2 Initial sighting on Track	olo Signing	+ 0		
Time: 11:20 WP#: 48	Lat: 26.70	7076 L	ong: -7	74 5 4 79 2 5
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizonta			<u> </u>	
On/Off Effort: On Tra	ckline: 54	Beaufo	ort Sea Stat	
Observer: Ryan Obs	server side:	Right	ni bea biai	•.
A ofno limo and Docition of Sigh	ung			
0				4 5 41 7 5 7
Time: 11:21 WP#: 49	Lat: 36.80			4.541757
Time: 11:21 WP#: 49 Species:Stenella frontalis	Lat: 36.80 Nur	nbers (Low/Hig	gh/Best):	12/12/12
Time: 11:21 WP#: 49 Species:Stenella frontalis	Lat: 36.80 Nur	nbers (Low/Hig	gh/Best):	12/12/12
Time: 11:21 WP#: 49 Species: Stenella frontalis Features used in Species ID: Alterna	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b	gh/Best):	12/12/12
Actual Time and Position of Sigh Time: <u>11:21</u> WP#: <u>49</u> Species: Stenella frontalis Features used in Species ID: <u>Alterna</u> Representative images used for Spe Photographer: Ryan Frame n	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da eccies ID:	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532	12/12/12 g
Time: <u>11:21</u> WP#: <u>49</u> Species: <i>Stenella frontalis</i> Features used in Species ID: <u>Alterna</u> Representative images used for Spe Photographer: <u>Ryan</u> Frame n	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: 3	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545	gh/Best):	12/12/12 g
Time: 11:21 WP#: 49 Species: Stenella frontalis Features used in Species ID: Alterna Representative images used for Spe Photographer: Ryan Frame n Calculated distance from Trackline	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532	12/12/12 g
Time: <u>11:21</u> WP#: <u>49</u> Species: <i>Stenella frontalis</i> Features used in Species ID: <u>Alterna</u> Representative images used for Spe Photographer: <u>Ryan</u> Frame n Calculated distance from Trackline <b>Final Time and Position of Sight</b>	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10 ng	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545 cm	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532 Spacer: _	12 / 12 / 12 9 2, 3533 3546
Time:       11:21       WP#:       49         Species:       Stenella frontalis         Features used in Species ID:       Alterna         Representative images used for Species       Species ID:         Photographer:       Ryan         Frame n       Calculated distance from Trackline         Final Time and Position of Sight       Time:         11:25       WP#:       50	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10 ing Lat: 36.80	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545 cm	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532 Spacer: _	12/12/12 g
Time:       11:21       WP#:       49         Species:       Stenella frontalis         Features used in Species ID:       Alterna         Representative images used for Species       Photographer:       Ryan         Frame n       Calculated distance from Trackline         Final Time and Position of Sight       Fine:       11:25         WP#:       50         Calculated Distance Traveled:	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10 ng Lat: 36.80 0.60 km	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545 cm	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532 Spacer: _	12 / 12 / 12 9 2, 3533 3546
Time:       11:21       WP#:       49         Species:       Stenella frontalis         Features used in Species ID:       Alterna         Representative images used for Species       Alterna         Representative images used for Species       Frame n         Calculated distance from Trackline       Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:25       WP#:       50         Calculated Distance Traveled:	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10 ng Lat: 36.80 0.60 km	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545 cm	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532 Spacer: _	12 / 12 / 12 9 2, 3533 3546
Time: 11:21 WP#: 49 Species: Stenella frontalis Features used in Species ID: Alterna Representative images used for Spe Photographer: Ryan Frame n Calculated distance from Trackline Final Time and Position of Sight	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10 ng Lat: 36.80 0.60 km	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545 cm	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532 Spacer: _	12 / 12 / 12 9 2, 3533 3546
Time:       11:21       WP#:       49         Species:       Stenella frontalis         Features used in Species ID:       Alterna         Representative images used for Species       Alterna         Representative images used for Species       Frame n         Calculated distance from Trackline       Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:25       WP#:       50         Calculated Distance Traveled:	Lat: 36.80 Nur ating light and da ecies ID: umbers: 3 : 1.10 ng Lat: 36.80 0.60 km	nbers (Low/Hig k pattern down b 3476, 3507, 351 464 - 3545 cm	gh/Best): ody, spotting 4, 3531, 3532 Spacer: _	12 / 12 / 12 9 2, 3533 3546

Initial sighting on Track
Time: 11:26 WP#: 52 Lat: 36.798707 Long: -74.571775
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>110</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Body</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Fime: 11:27 WP#: 53 Lat: 36.805887 Long: -74.568732
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 14/14/14
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt head, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 3554, 3563, 3570, 3574, 3576
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 3547 - 3580 Spacer: 3581
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.84 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Fime: 11:30 WP#: 54 Lat: 36.803202 Long: -74.569156
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.30 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Milling, calves present, most dove for a bit and then surfaced
Thursday August 25 2016 Sighting # 10
Thursday, August 25, 2016 Sighting # 10 Initial sighting on Track
Time: 11:31 WP#: 56 Lat: 36.799296 Long: -74.604430
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 1
On/Off Effort:         On         Trackline:         54         Beaufort Sea State:         1           Observer:         Erin         Observer side:         Left         1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Observer:         Erin         Observer side:         Left           Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Dbserver:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Erin       Fine:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054
Dbserver:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       End       End       End         Fime:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8/8/8
Dbserver:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Erin       Fine:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054
Dbserver:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Energy       Frame:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8/8/8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       End Position of Sighting         Fime:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8/8/8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image: State of the state of
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image:       Time:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 8 / 8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3582 - 3600       Spacer:       3601         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.02 km       1.02 km       1.02 km       1.02 km
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image: State of the state of
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image:       Time:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 8 / 8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3582 - 3600       Spacer:       3601         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.02 km       Email Time and Position of Sighting       -74.606258         Final Time and Position of Sighting       Long:       -74.606258
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image:       Time:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 8 / 8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3582 - 3600       Spacer:       3601         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.02 km       Long:       -74.606258         Final Time and Position of Sighting       Long:       -74.606258         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.25 km       Long:       -74.606258
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image: Time:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 8 / 8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3582 - 3600       Spacer:       3601         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.02 km       Email Time and Position of Sighting       Long:       -74.606258         Final Time and Position of Sighting       East:       36.791519       Long:       -74.606258         Behavior and Additional Comments       0.25 km       Machine       0.25 km
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image:       Time:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 8 / 8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3582 - 3600       Spacer:       3601         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.02 km       Long:       -74.606258         Final Time and Position of Sighting       Long:       -74.606258         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.25 km       Long:       -74.606258
Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Image: Time:       11:33       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.790108       Long:       -74.604054         Species:       Globicephala macrorhynchus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       8 / 8 / 8         Features used in Species ID:       Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals         Representative images used for Species ID:       3594         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       3582 - 3600       Spacer:       3601         Calculated distance from Trackline:       1.02 km       Email Time and Position of Sighting       Long:       -74.606258         Final Time and Position of Sighting       East:       36.791519       Long:       -74.606258         Behavior and Additional Comments       0.25 km       Machine       0.25 km

The	ursday, A	ugust 2	25, 2016 Sigl	nting # 11		
Initial sighting	on Trac	k				
Time: 11:44	WP#:	62	Lat:	36.797993	Long:	-74.968135
Vertical Angle:	2	Horiz	ontal Bearing	g in Degrees:	90 Sighting	Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort:	On		Trackline:	54	Beaufort Sea St	ate: 2
Observer: Ry	yan		Observer sic	le: Right		
Actual Time an	d Positi	on of S	Sighting			
Time: 11:45	WP#:	36	Lat:	36.807372	Long:	-74.964485
Species: Stenella fr	ontalis			Numbers ()	Low/High/Best):	12/25/18
Features used in	Species	ID: Alt	ternating light	and dark patter	n down body, spott	ing
Representative in	mages u	sed for	Species ID:		3627, 3636	
Photographer:	Ryan	Fran	ne numbers:	3602 - 36	37 Spacer	3638
Calculated distan	nce from	n Track	line:	1.10 km		
Final Time and	Positio	n of Si	ghting			
Time: 11:48	WP#:	64	Lat:	36.807252	Long:	-74.973497
Calculated Dista	nce Tra	veled:	0.8	0 km		
Behavior and A	ddition	al Con	nments			
Traveling subsurfac	e, quick	surfacing	qs			

Monda	y, Septe	ember 12	2, 2016 Sigl	nting # 7			
Initial sighting o	n Trac	k					
Time: 13:27	WP#:	56	Lat:	36.198701	Long:	-74.734573	\$
Vertical Angle:						Cue: Bo	
On/Off Effort:					Beaufort Sea St		
Observer: Er			Observer sic	le: Left			
Actual Time and	l Positi	on of Si	ighting				
Time: 13:32	WP#:	57	Lat:	36.203604	Long:	-74.732183	į.
Species: Unidentifie	d Delphi	nid		Numbers ()	Low/High/Best):	2/2/	2
Features used in S	Species	ID: Uni	form gray, rol	oust			
Representative in	nages u	sed for	Species ID:		N/A		
Photographer: T	iffany	Frame	e numbers:	N/A	Spacer	: N/A	3
Calculated distan	ce from	Trackl	ine:	0.59 km			
Final Time and	Positio	n of Sig	hting				
Time: 13:32	WP#:	57	Lat:	36.203604	Long:	-74.732183	3
Calculated Distan	nce Tra	veled:	N	I/A			
Behavior and A	dition	al Com	ments				
benavior and A							
Traveling, no resigh	t						

Initial sighting of Time: 10:12			L at:	27 169400	Langi	74 742406
Vertical Angle:				Construction in the construction of the construction of the		and a second
On/Off Effort:			Contraction of the second s	CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACT	Beaufort Sea St	ate:4
Observer: Er	rin		Observer sic	le: Right		
Actual Time and	d Positi	on of S	Sighting			
Time: 10:12	WP#:	8	Lat:	37.168492	Long:	-74.743496
Species: Tursiops tr					Low/High/Best):	8/8/8
Features used in 1	Species					2) 
Representative in	nages u	sed for	Species ID:		N/A	
					N/A Spacer	: N/A
Representative in Photographer: Calculated distan	Ryan	Fran	ne numbers:	N/A		: N/A
Photographer: Calculated distan	Ryan ice from	Fran Track	ne numbers:	N/A		: N/A
Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and	Ryan ice from Positio	Fran 1 Track n of Si	ne numbers: cline: ghting	N/A N/A	Spacer	
Photographer: Calculated distan	Ryan ice from Position WP#:	Fran 1 Track n of Si 9	ne numbers:   cline: ghting Lat:	N/A N/A		
Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and Time:	Ryan nce from Position WP#: nce Trav	Fran Track n of Si 9 veled:	ne numbers:	N/A N/A 37.167009	Spacer	
Photographer: Calculated distan Final Time and Time: Calculated Distan	Ryan nee from Position WP#: nee Trav ddition	Fran Track of Si 9 veled: ]	ne numbers: cline: ghting Lat:   nments	N/A N/A 37.167009	Spacer	

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 1
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:28 WP#: 5 Lat: 36.498186 Long: -74.629792
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 50 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:30 WP#: 6 Lat: 36.490059 Long: -74.632928
Species: Unidentified Delphinid Numbers (Low/High/Best): 4/4/4
Features used in Species ID: N/A
Representative images used for Species ID:N/A
Photographer: N/A Frame numbers: N/A Spacer: N/A
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.95 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:39 WP#: 7 Lat: 36.499035 Long: -74.622701
Calculated Distance Traveled: N/A
Behavior and Additional Comments
No resight, no photos, final time not accurate, evasive, 2 pairs but dove when we flew over
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 2
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:41 WP#: 9 Lat: 36.497900 Long: -74.551065
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 50 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         9:41         WP#:         10         Lat:         36.492629         Long:         -74.558193
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 6/6/6
Features used in Species ID: Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 4488, 4494, 4498
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4467 - 4514 Spacer: 4515
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.87 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:45 WP#: 11 Lat: 36.495217 Long: -74.557824
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.29 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Milling at the surface

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 3
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:47 WP#: 13 Lat: 36.497934 Long: -74.490770
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 50 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:48 WP#: 14 Lat: 36.491092 Long: -74.490679
Species: Stenella coeruleoalba Numbers (Low/High/Best): 300/380/350
Features used in Species ID: White strip going down body
Representative images used for Species ID: 4527, 4622, 4623, 4627
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4516-4629 Spacer: 4630
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.76 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:59 WP#: 18 Lat: 36.488751 Long: -74.495371
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.49 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Darting, circling, fast travel, long group
Multiple species in the area
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 4
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:47 WP#: 13 Lat: 36.497934 Long: -74.490770
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline: 50 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:49 WP#: 15 Lat: 36.491819 Long: -74.484322
Species: Balaenoptera physalis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 1/1/1
Features used in Species ID: Large, slender, white around lip line
Representative images used for Species ID: 4550, 4579, 4585
Photographer:         Ryan         Frame numbers:         4528 - 4591         Spacer:         4592           Calculated distance from Trackline:         0.89 km         0.89 km         0.89 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:59 WP#: 18 Lat: 36.488751 Long: -74.495371
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.05 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Slow travel, regular surfacing
sion rave, regular surracing
Multiple species in the area

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 5
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:47 WP#: 13 Lat: 36.497934 Long: -74.490770
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline: 50 Beaufort Sea State: 1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:53 WP#: 16 Lat: 36.490350 Long: -74.486473
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 12/20/16
Features used in Species ID: Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 4543
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4538-4549 Spacer: 4630
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.93 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:59 WP#: 18 Lat: 36.488751 Long: -74.495371
Calculated Distance Traveled:0.82 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Dove, traveling under the surface, Ttr close by
Seen with multiple species
Thursday October 00,0040 C' 14' II C
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 6
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         9:47         WP#:         13         Lat:         36.497934         Long:         -74.490770
Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       50       Beaufort Sea State:       1
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         9:54         WP#:         17         Lat:         36.491995         Long:         -74.484280           Species         Testing         Number (Leng)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)         10 (10 - 10)
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 50 / 70 / 60 Features used in Species ID: Gray body, white peduncles
reatures used in species in. Gray body, white peduncies
Representative images used for Species ID: N/A
Photographer: N/A Frame numbers: N/A Spacer: N/A
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.88 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         9:59         WP#:         18         Lat:         36.488751         Long:         -74.495371           Calculated Distance Traveled:         1.05 km         1.05 km         1.05 km         1.05 km         1.05 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Traveling, seen with multiple species, final location not accurate

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 7
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:13 WP#: 23 Lat: 36.572019 Long: -74.588558
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 100 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 51 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:14 WP#: 24 Lat: 36.566191 Long: -74.584958
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 4/4/4
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 4643
tepresentative muges used for species is:
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4631-4644 Spacer: 4645 Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.72 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:16         WP#:         25         Lat:         36.570825         Long:         -74.589437
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.65 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Traveling, 3 individuals milling around separately
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 8
Initial sighting on Track
Time:       10:19       WP#:       27       Lat:       36.571364       Long:       -74.643592         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       45       Sighting Cue:       Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 51 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         10:21         WP#:         28         Lat:         36.570254         Long:         -74.637779           Species:         Globicephala macrorhynchus         Numbers (Low/High/Best):         2 / 2 / 2
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 2/2/2 Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals
catales used in operies in. Dark body, blant melon, shore performs
Representative images used for Species ID: 4650
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4646 - 4655 Spacer: 4656
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.53 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 10:22 WP#: 29 Lat: 36.568081 Long: -74.643167
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.54 km
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.54 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Behavior and Additional Comments

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 9
tial sighting on Track
me: 10:24 WP#: 32 Lat: 36.573016 Long: -74.721199
rtical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Splash
Off Effort: On Trackline: 51 Beaufort Sea State: 2
server: Ryan Observer side: Right
tual Time and Position of Sighting
ne: 10:24 WP#: 33 Lat: 36.575532 Long: -74.717391
ecies: Delphinus delphis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 150/200/175
atures used in Species ID: Multi colored including cream color
presentative images used for Species ID: 4669
otographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4657 - 4696 Spacer: 4697
Iculated distance from Trackline: 0.44 km
nal Time and Position of Sighting
ne: 10:27 WP#: 34 Lat: 36.576652 Long: -74.725936
lculated Distance Traveled: 0.77 km
havior and Additional Comments
Itiple large groups
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 10
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 10
6 6
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2
tial sighting on Track         ne:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       Left
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         tual Time and Position of Sighting         me:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       1       1         tual Time and Position of Sighting       me:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6/6/6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       1         tual Time and Position of Sighting       ne:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       2         tual Time and Position of Sighting       ne:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       1         tual Time and Position of Sighting       ne:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       2         tual Time and Position of Sighting       ne:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6/6/6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust       4709         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718         lculated distance from Trackline:       0.92 km       0.92 km       0.92 km       0.92 km
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       1       Left         tual Time and Position of Sighting       me:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718         lculated distance from Trackline:       0.92 km       0.92 km       10.92 km       10.92 km
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       1       1         tual Time and Position of Sighting       me:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718         lculated distance from Trackline:       0.92 km       meters       10:39       WP#:       38       Lat:       36.566262       Long:       -75.067721         lculated Distance Traveled:       0.38 km       0.38 km       0.38 km       0.38 km       0.38 km
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       2         tual Time and Position of Sighting       me:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718         lculated distance from Trackline:       0.92 km       meters       10:39       WP#:       38       Lat:       36.566262       Long:       -75.067721         lculated Distance Traveled:       0.38 km       Meters       Meter
tial sighting on Track         me:       10:36       WP#:       36       Lat:       36.571668       Long:       -75.076439         rtical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         /Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       51       Beaufort Sea State:       2         server:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       1       Left         tual Time and Position of Sighting       me:       10:37       WP#:       37       Lat:       36.564483       Long:       -75.071408         ecies: Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       6 / 6 / 6         atures used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, robust         presentative images used for Species ID:       4709         otographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       4698 - 4717       Spacer:       4718         lculated distance from Trackline:       0.92 km       metation       metation       -75.067721         lculated Distance Traveled:       0.38 km       0.38 km       -75.067721

Thursday, October 20, 2016	Sighting # 11
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 10:48 WP#: 43 Lat:	36.647936 Long: -74.997164
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Be	
	e: 52 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observe	r side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 10:49 WP#: 44 Lat:	36.630975 Long: -75.001571
	Numbers (Low/High/Best): 16/22/18
Features used in Species ID: Alternating	ight and dark pattern down body, spotting
Representative images used for Species Photographer: Ryan Frame numb	ID: 4723, 4741, 4743
Calculated distance from Trackline:	1.95 KIII
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 10:51 WP#: 45 Lat:	
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.47 km
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Subsurface travel	
Thursday, October 20, 2016	Sighting # 12
Initial sighting on Track	Signifing # 12
	36.648463 Long: -74.771866
	aring in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
	e: 52 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observe	r side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 10:58 WP#: 48 Lat:	
Species: Tursiops truncatus	Numbers (Low/High/Best): 6/6/6
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gra	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Representative images used for Species	ID: 4761, 4766
Photographer: Ryan Frame numb	ers: 4761 - 4776 Spacer: 4777
Calculated distance from Trackline:	1.02 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 11:01 WP#: 49 Lat:	36.650312 Long: -74.769755
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.81 km
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Behavior and Additional Comments 3 pairs, slow travel, evasive	

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 13	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 11:06 WP#: 51 Lat: 36.648275 Long:	-74.607875
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60 Sight	ng Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort:         On         Trackline:         52         Beaufort Sea           Observer:         Erin         Observer side:         Left	State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 11:07 WP#: 52 Lat: 36.656037 Long:	-74.609065
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Bes	
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust, white peduncle	
Representative images used for Species ID: 4786, 4796, 4797, 40	
	cer: 4805
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.87 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
	-74.614517
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.50 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Darting, circling, possible feeding	
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 14	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 11:10 WP#: 55 Lat: 36.648539 Long:	
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60 Sight	
On/Off Effort:         On         Trackline:         52         Beaufort Sea           Observer:         Erin         Observer side:         Left	State: 2
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 11:12 WP#: 56 Lat: 36.654046 Long:	-74.537934
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Bes	t): 7/7/7
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt head, short pectorals	
Representative images used for Species ID: 4811	
· · · · · · ·	cer: 4822
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.01 km	cer: 4822
	cer: 4822
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:12       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.654652       Long:	-74.535597
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:12       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.654652       Long:	
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:12       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.654652       Long:         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.22 km         Behavior and Additional Comments	
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:12       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.654652       Long:         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.22 km         Behavior and Additional Comments	
Final Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       11:12       WP#:       57       Lat:       36.654652       Long:	

Thursday, October 20, 2016 S	ighting # 15		
Initial sighting on Track			
Time: 11:23 WP#: 62 Lat:	36.721719	Long:	-74.481904
Vertical Angle: <u>1</u> Horizontal Bea	ring in Degrees:	90 Sightin	g Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline	52	Beaufort Sea S	state: 2
	side: Right		
Actual Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 11:24 WP#: 63 Lat:	36.724095	Long:	-74.478618
Species: Tursiops truncatus	Numbers (	Low/High/Best)	: 15/20/18
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray,	, robust		
Representative images used for Species I	D:482	9, 4838, 4846, 484	
Photographer: Ryan Frame number		Space	r: 4861
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.59 Km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: <u>11:26</u> WP#: <u>64</u> Lat: _		Long:	-74.478249
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.22 km		
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Circling, darting			
Thursday, Ostabar 20, 2016 S	inting # 16		
Thursday, October 20, 2016 S Initial sighting on Track	igning # 10		
Time: 11:29 WP#: 66 Lat:	26 700/24	Long	-74 600004
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bea			
On/Off Effort: On Trackline			
Observer: Erin Observer		Deadloft Bea b	<i></i>
Actual Time and Position of Sighting		Longi	74 601014
Time: 11:30 WP#: 67 Lat: _ Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus	36.716863	Long: Low/High/Best)	-74.601014
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, bl			8/8/8
catales used in operes in. Darkbody, bi	and meron, short pe	.ctorars	
Representative images used for Species I	D:	4869, 4878	
Photographer: Ryan Frame number			r: 4890
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.95 km	~part	
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 11:31 WP#: 68 Lat:	36.720762	Long:	-74.605440
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.59 km	Long	1100540
	0.00 1011		
Behavior and Additional Comments			
Milling			

Friday, October 21, 2016 Sighting # 17
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 11:45 WP#: 73 Lat: 36.721514 Long: -75.115746
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 45 Sighting Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 53 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:46 WP#: 74 Lat: 36.712164 Long: -75.115567
Species:Stenella frontalis Numbers (Low/High/Best): 40/60/50
Features used in Species ID: Alternating light and dark pattern down body, spotting
Representative images used for Species ID: 4902, 4904, 4913, 4921
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4891-4929 Spacer: 4930
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.04 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: N/A WP#: N/A Lat: N/A Long: N/A
Calculated Distance Traveled:N/A
Behavior and Additional Comments
Fast travel
Thursday, October 00, 2010 0, 14, 14, 19
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 18
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         14:01         WP#:         81         Lat:         36.797922         Long:         -74.947103
Time:       14:01       WP#:       81       Lat:       36.797922       Long:       -74.947103         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       110       Sighting Cue:       Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         14:06         WP#:         82         Lat:         36.808906         Long:         -74.952694           Special Unidentified Deletinid         Numbers (Long:         -74.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694         -24.952694
Species:Unidentified Delphinid Numbers (Low/High/Best): 3/3/3 Features used in Species ID: N/A
Representative images used for Species ID: N/A
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: N/A Spacer: N/A
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.32 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Final Time and Position of Sighting       Time:     14:06       WP#:     82       Jat:     36.808906       Long:     -74.952694
Time: 14:06 WP#: 82 Lat: 36.808906 Long: -74.952694
Time:         14:06         WP#:         82         Lat:         36.808906         Long:         -74.952694           Calculated Distance Traveled:         N/A         N/A         -74.952694         -74.952694
Time:       14:06       WP#:       82       Lat:       36.808906       Long:       -74.952694         Calculated Distance Traveled:       N/A         Behavior and Additional Comments
Time:         14:06         WP#:         82         Lat:         36.808906         Long:         -74.952694           Calculated Distance Traveled:         N/A         N/A         -74.952694         -74.952694
Time:       14:06       WP#:       82       Lat:       36.808906       Long:       -74.952694         Calculated Distance Traveled:       N/A         Behavior and Additional Comments

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 19
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 14:15 WP#: 90 Lat: 36.798191 Long: -74.605729
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 100 Sighting Cue: Bod
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:17 WP#: 91 Lat: 36.795171 Long: -74.612052
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 6/6/6
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 4942, 4956
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4942 - 4962 Spacer: 4963
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.66 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:20 WP#: 92 Lat: 36.809428 Long: -74.619183
Calculated Distance Traveled: 1.71 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Traveling, 2 groups
Thursday October 20, 2016 Sighting # 20
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 20
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         14:33         WP#:         97         Lat:         36.871726         Long:         -74.455720
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 100 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 55 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         14:34         WP#:         98         Lat:         36.870267         Long:         -74.443707           Species:         Tursiops truncatus         Numbers (Low/High/Best):         25 / 40 / 30
Species: Tursiops truncatus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 25 / 40 / 30 Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray, robust
reatures used in Species ID. onnoningay, iobust
Representative images used for Species ID: 4976, 4981, 4985
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 4964 - 5009 Spacer: 5010
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.08 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 14:37 WP#: 100 Lat: 36.871219 Long: -74.453751
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.90 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Milling, scattered

Thursday, October 20, 2016 S	Sighting # 23
Initial sighting on Track	
And and a second s	36.871589 Long: -74.606755
	ring in Degrees: 60 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline	e: 55 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer	side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
	36.859745 Long: -74.600062
	Numbers (Low/High/Best): 20/40/30
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gray	
Representative images used for Species	
Photographer: Ryan Frame number	rs: 5036-5060 Spacer: 5061
Calculated distance from Trackline:	1.45 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:48 WP#: 109 Lat:	36.863989 Long: -74.600998
Calculated Distance Traveled:	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Tight group	
ngn group	
Thursday, October 20, 2016 S	Sighting # 24
Initial sighting on Track	
	36.871589 Long: -74.606755
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal Bea	ring in Degrees: 60 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline	e: 55 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer	side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:48 WP#: 108 Lat:	36.855733 Long: -74.597511
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus	Numbers (Low/High/Best): 20/40/30
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, b	
Representative images used for Species	ID: 5055
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbe	rs: 5055 - 5059 Spacer: 5061
Calculated distance from Trackline:	1.94 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 14:48 WP#: 109 Lat:	36.863989 Long: -74.600998
Calculated Distance Traveled:	0.97 km
Behavior and Additional Comments	

Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 25	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 15:28 WP#: 120 Lat: 36.947785 Lo	ng: -74.591804
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 S	Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 56 Beaufor	rt Sea State: 2
Observer: Ryan Observer side: Right	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:28 WP#: 121 Lat: 36.944640 Lo	ng: -74.600240
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/Hig	h/Best): 30/40/35
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals	
Representative images used for Species ID: 5073	3, 5088
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 5070-5112	Spacer: 5113
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.83 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 15:30 WP#: 122 Lat: 36.944072 Lot	ng: -74.594345
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.53 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Milling, multiple groups	
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Sighting # 26	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 15:38 WP#: 124 Lat: 36.947559 Los	ng: -74.372202
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 60	Sighting Cue: Body
	rt Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
0 0	ng: -74.374788
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/Hig	-
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals	
Representative images used for Species ID: 5	115
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 5114-5121	Spacer: 5122
Calculated distance from Trackline: 1.05 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
	ng: -74.374316
Calculated Distance Traveled: 2.85 km	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Multiple groups milling	

Thursday, October 20, 2016	Sighting # 27		
Initial sighting on Track	1977 - GRA		
Time: 15:42 WP#: 128 Lat	36.951135	Long:	-74.340557
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal B	earing in Degrees:		
On/Off Effort: On Trackli	ne: 56	Beaufort Sea Sta	ate: 2
Observer: Erin Observ	er side: Left		
Actual Time and Position of Sightin			
Time: 15:44 WP#: 129 Lat			
Species: Tursiops truncatus	Numbers (	Low/High/Best):	60/100/75
Features used in Species ID: Uniform gr	ay, robust		
Representative images used for Specie	a ID:	5123	
Photographer: Ryan Frame num	s ID pers: 5123-51	43 Spacer:	5144
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.11 km	jo opacer.	
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 15:45 WP#: 130 Lat		Long:	-74 346781
Calculated Distance Traveled:	And the second	Long	74.540701
Behavior and Additional Comments		-	
Traveling subsurface			
Thursday, October 20, 2016 Initial sighting on Track	0 0	_	
Time: <u>15:55</u> WP#: <u>134</u> Lat			
Vertical Angle: <u>3</u> Horizontal B			
On/Off Effort: On Trackli Observer: Erin Observ	ne: 5/	Beaufort Sea Sta	ate:
Actual Time and Position of Sightin			
Time: 15:57 WP#: 135 Lat	: <u>37.014001</u>		-74.581436
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Features used in Species ID: Dark body,		Low/High/Best):	20/35/25
reatures used in species in. Dark body,	biunt meion, snort p	ectorais	
Representative images used for Specie	s ID:	5146	
Photographer: Ryan Frame num			5156
Calculated distance from Trackline:	0.86 km		
Final Time and Position of Sighting			
Time: 15:59 WP#: 136 Lat	37.005258	Long:	-74.587392
Calculated Distance Traveled:	1.11 km		
Behavior and Additional Comments		_	
Multiple groups, slow travel			
manapie groups, slow traver			

Thu	rsday, O	ctober 2	0, 2016 Sigh	nting # 29		
Initial sighting	on Trac	k				
Time: 16:01	WP#:	138	Lat:	37.022539	Long:	-74.633393
Vertical Angle:	2	Horizo	ntal Bearing	g in Degrees:		Cue: Splash
On/Off Effort:	On		Trackline:	57	Beaufort Sea Sta	ate: 2
Observer: Ry	/an		Observer sid	le: Right		
Actual Time an	d Positi	on of S	ighting			
Time: 16:04	WP#:	139	Lat:	37.039842	Long:	-74.626596
Species: Delphinus	delphis			Numbers (1	Low/High/Best):	200 / 300 / 275
Features used in	Species	ID: Mu	Iti-colored inc	luding cream co	olor	
Representative in	nages u	sed for	Species ID:		5157, 5158	
Photographer:	Ryan	Fram	e numbers:	5157 - 51	78 Spacer:	5179
Calculated distance from Trackline:		2.02 km				
Final Time and	Positio	n of Sig	phting			
Time: 16:05	WP#:	140	Lat:	37.036631	Long:	-74.617644
Calculated Dista	nce Tra	veled:	0.8	7 km		
Behavior and A	ddition	al Com	ments			
Started breaching,	darting, f	ast trave	l .			

Thursday, November 3, 2016 Sighting # 1	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 9:45 WP#: 4 Lat: 36.429042 Long: -7	
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting C	ue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 49 Beaufort Sea Stat	e: <u>3</u>
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 9:48 WP#: 5 Lat: 36.429898 Long: -7	4.531643
Species: Grampus griseus Numbers (Low/High/Best):	15/20/18
Features used in Species ID: Blunt melon with cleft in middle, gray body, white scar	S
Representative images used for Species ID: 75	100
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers: 70-198 Spacer:	199
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.56 km	
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: N/A WP#: N/A Lat: N/A Long:	N/A
Calculated Distance Traveled:N/A	
Behavior and Additional Comments	
Fast travel subsurface, sighted with Gma	
Thursday, November 3, 2016 Sighting # 2	
Initial sighting on Track	
Time: 9:45 WP#: 4 Lat: 36.429042 Long:	
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting C	
On/Off Effort: Off Trackline: 49 Beaufort Sea State	e:3
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left	
Actual Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: 9:59 WP#: 6 Lat: 36.437069 Long: -7	4.540329
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best):	10/15/12
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals	
Demonstrative images used for Security ID: 172	
Representative images used for Species ID:         172           Photographer:         Tiffany         Frame numbers:         70 - 198         Spacer:	100
	199
Final Time and Position of Sighting	
Time: N/A WP#: N/A Lat: N/A Long:	
Calculated Distance Traveled: N/A	N/A
	N/A
Behavior and Additional Comments	N/A
Behavior and Additional Comments Slow travel, milling, sighted with Ggr	N/A
	N/A

Thurso	lay, Nov	ember 3, 2016	Sigh	ting # 3		
Initial sighting o	n Trac	k	-	-		
Time: 10:13	WP#:	11 La	t:	36.377641	Long:	-74.305062
Vertical Angle:		Horizontal B	learing	in Degrees:	90 Sighting	g Cue: Body
On/Off Effort:			ine:	N/A	Beaufort Sea S	state: 3
Observer: Tiffa	iny	Observ	ver side	e: Right		
Actual Time and	Positie	on of Sightin	g			
Time: 10:15						
Species:Globicepha						: 6/6/6
Features used in S	species	ID: Dark body	, blunt r	melon, short pe	ctorals	
Representative im	lages us	ed for Specie	es ID: ]	COTO	6121,6123	(10)
Photographer: Ti	rrany	Frame num	bers: _	0.61 km	Space	r: 6126
Calculated distant				0.01 Km		
Final Time and I						
Time: 10:20					Long:	-74.303640
Calculated Distan	ce Trav	eled:	0.97	' km		
Behavior and Ad	ditiona	al Comments	8			
Slow travel, diving						
Thursd	Nov Nov	ombor 2, 2016	Ciah	ting # 1		
Initial sighting of		ember 3, 2016	, Sign	ung # 4		
Time: 10:28			t-	36 356040	Long	-74 537028
Vertical Angle:						
On/Off Effort:						
Observer: Tiffa					Beaufort Bea 5	
Actual Time and						
				26 265050	Lanau	74 524206
Time: 10:28 Species:Physeter m	WP#:	La La		36.365050	Long: Low/High/Best)	-74.534206
Features used in S			v forwa			. 1/1/1
reatures used in c	species	ID. Large bou	y, 101440	ind blow, bluitt	meion	
Representative im	ages us	ed for Specie	es ID:	e	5156, 6157, 6169, 6	5175
Photographer: Ti	~			6127 - 612		
Calculated distant			and the second	1.10 km		50 <del></del>
Final Time and I						
Time: 10:32	WP#:			36.363999	Long:	-74.531560
Calculated Distan			0.26		Long	14.551500
					-	
Behavior and Ad		u Comments	,			
Logging, small/juver	nile					

Thurse	day, Nov	ember 3,	2010 Sigi	$\lim_{n \to \infty} \pi$			
Initial sighting o	n Tracl	í.		-			
Time: 11:11	WP#:	24	Lat:	36.278654	Long:	-74.498	8207
Vertical Angle:	1	Horizon	tal Bearing	g in Degrees:	100 Sight	ing Cue:	Body
On/Off Effort:	On	Ti	rackline:	47	Beaufort Sea	a State:	3
Observer: Er	in	0	bserver sic	le: Left			
Actual Time and	l Positio	on of Sig	ghting				
Fime: 11:12							
Species: Tursiops tri					Low/High/Bes	st):65 /	85 / 75
Features used in a	Species	ID: Unifo	orm gray, rol	oust			
		10.0	1 115				
Representative in	nages us	ed for S	pecies ID:	6170 62	6185, 6193		:010
Photographer:					Spa	cer: 6	0218
Calculated distan				0.50 KIII			
Final Time and							
Time: 11:13					Long:	-74.50	1226
Calculated Distar				9 km			
Behavior and Ad	ditiona	l Comn	nents				
groups milling							
groups milling							
groups milling Thurs	day, Nov	ember 3,	2016 Sigl	nting # 6			
Thurs <b>nitial sighting</b> o Time: <u>11:22</u> /ertical Angle: _ Dn/Off Effort: _	WP#: 3 On	K 31 Horizon Ti	Lat: tal Bearing rackline:	g in Degrees: 46	90 Sight	ing Cue:	Blow
Thurs nitial sighting o fime: <u>11:22</u> Vertical Angle: _ Dn/Off Effort: Dbserver:	M Track WP#: 3 On any	4 31 Horizon Ti O	Lat: tal Bearing rackline: bserver sic	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46	90 Sight	ing Cue:	Blow
Thurse nitial sighting of Time: <u>11:22</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiff</u>	WP#: 3 On any I Positio	s <u>31</u> Horizon Ti O <b>on of Sig</b>	Lat: tal Bearing rackline: bserver sic	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right	90 Sight Beaufort Sea	ing Cue: _ a State:	Blow 3
Thurso nitial sighting o Time: 11:22 /ertical Angle: _ Dn/Off Effort: _ Dbserver: Tiffa Actual Time and Time:	WP#: 3 On any I Positio WP#:	4 31 Horizon Tr O <b>on of Sig</b> 32	Lat: tal Bearing rackline: bserver sic	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079	90 Sight Beaufort Sea	ing Cue: a State: -74.39	Blow 3
Thurse nitial sighting of "ime: "retical Angle: On/Off Effort: Observer: Tiffe Actual Time and "ime: pecies: Physeter m	WP#: ] 3 On any I Positic WP#: ] acroceph	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus	Lat: tal Bearing rackline: bbserver sic ghting Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079 Numbers (J	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ing Cue: a State: -74.39	Blow 3
Thurse nitial sighting of ime: 11:22 /ertical Angle: Dn/Off Effort: Observer: Tiffe Actual Time and ime: pecies: Physeter m	WP#: ] 3 On any I Positic WP#: ] acroceph	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus	Lat: tal Bearing rackline: bbserver sic ghting Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079 Numbers (J	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes	ing Cue: a State: -74.39	Blow 3
Thurson nitial sighting of Time: 11:22 Vertical Angle: Dn/Off Effort: Dbserver: Time: Time: Species: Physeter models Features used in Species (Species	MP#:	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079 Numbers (l rge body, blunt	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon	ing Cue: a State: -74.39	Blow 3
Thurse nitial sighting of Time: /ertical Angle: /ertical Angle: Dn/Off Effort: Observer: Time: Ctual Time and Time: Species: Physeter m Features used in S Representative in	WP#:	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 de: Right 36.202079 Numbers (J rge body, blunt	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon 	ing Cue: 1 State: -74.39! st):3	Blow 3 5880 / 3 / 3
Thurse nitial sighting of ime: 11:22 /ertical Angle: Dn/Off Effort: Diserver: Time: Ctual Time and ime: pecies: Physeter m Provide the second sec	on Tracl WP#: ] <u>3</u> On any I Positic WP#: ] bacroceph Species nages us iffany	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S Frame	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079 Numbers (I rge body, blunt	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon 	ing Cue: 1 State: -74.39! st):3	Blow 3
Thurse nitial sighting of Time: <u>11:22</u> Vertical Angle: <u>_</u> On/Off Effort: <u>_</u> Observer: <u></u>	wP#: On any <b>I Positio</b> WP#: cocroceph Species mages us iffany ce from	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S Frame Tracklin	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 de: Right 36.202079 Numbers (J rge body, blunt	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon 	ing Cue: a State: -74.39! st):3	Blow 3 5880 / 3 / 3
Thurse nitial sighting of Time: <u>11:22</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiffe</u> Actual Time and Time: <u>11:28</u> Species: <i>Physeter m</i> Features used in S Representative in S Representative in S Calculated distant Timal Time and T	I Position MP#: <u>3</u> On <u>any</u> I Position MP#: <u>1</u> MP#: <u>1</u> Macroceph Species mages us iffany ce from Position	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079 Numbers (I rge body, blunt 	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon Spa	ing Cue: a State: -74.39! st):3 cer:	Blow 3 5880 / 3 / 3 N/A
Thurson nitial sighting of Time: 11:22 Vertical Angle: Dh/Off Effort: Dbserver:Tiffa Actual Time and Time:Time and Calculated distan Time:N/A	wP#:	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh N/A	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 de: Right 36.202079 Numbers (I rge body, blunt 	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon 	ing Cue: a State: -74.39! st):3	Blow 3 5880 / 3 / 3 N/A
Thurse nitial sighting of Time: 11:22 Vertical Angle: Dn/Off Effort: Dbserver: Time: Time: The construction of the constru	I Position MP#: <u>3</u> On <u>any</u> I Position MP#: <u>1</u> MP#: <u>1</u> Macroceph Species mages us iffany ce from Position WP#: <u>1</u> mages us iffany ce from WP#: <u>1</u> MP = <u>1</u>	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh N/A eled:	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 le: Right 36.202079 Numbers (I rge body, blunt 	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon Spa	ing Cue: a State: -74.39! st):3 cer:	Blow 3 5880 / 3 / 3 N/A
Thurse nitial sighting of Time: <u>11:22</u> Vertical Angle: <u></u> On/Off Effort: <u></u> Observer: <u>Tiffa</u> Actual Time and Fime: <u>11:28</u> Species: <i>Physeter m</i> Features used in S Representative in Photographer: <u>T</u> Calculated distan Final Time and T	I Position WP#:	4 31 Horizon Tr O on of Sig 32 alus ID: Forw ed for S Frame Tracklin of Sigh N/A eled: d Comm	Lat:	36.189660 g in Degrees: 46 de: Right 36.202079 Numbers (I rge body, blunt 	90 Sight Beaufort Sea Long: Low/High/Bes melon Spa	ing Cue: a State: -74.39! st):3 cer:	Blow 3 5880 / 3 / 3 N/A

Thursday, November 3, 2016 Sighting # 7
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 11:31 WP#: 34 Lat: 36.189803 Long: -74.498092
Vertical Angle: 2 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Body
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 46 Beaufort Sea State: 3
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:32 WP#: 35 Lat: 36.195576 Long: -74.506199
Species: Physeter macrocephalus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 4/4/4
Features used in Species ID: Blunt heads, large body, forward blow
Representative images used for Species ID: 6231, 6238, 6250, 6251, 6326, 6348, 6373, 6424
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers: 6219-6562 Spacer: 6563
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.97 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:49 WP#: 38 Lat: 36.198482 Long: -74.496999
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.89 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Strange behavior!!!! Tight group, ramming each other, tail slaps, bitting?, thrashing, vertical in water
column, Gma darting around, in between long line buoys, thought they were entangled but once they
got horizontal in formation no entanglement was seen. Perhaps depredation on long lines?
Subadult-adult animals
Thursday, November 3, 2016 Sighting # 8
Initial sighting on Track
Time:       11:31       WP#:       34       Lat:       36.189803       Long:       -74.498092         Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body
Vertical Angle:       2       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Body         On/Off Effort:       Off       Trackline:       46       Beaufort Sea State:       3
Observer: Tiffany Observer side: Right
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 11:32 WP#: 36 Lat: 36.197263 Long: -74.498209
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 7/7/7 Features used in Species ID: Blunt head, dark body, short pectorals
reatures used in species in. Built head, dark body, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 6231, 6232
Photographer: Tiffany Frame numbers: 6231-6259 Spacer: 6563
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.83 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
That The and Tostion of Signing
Time: 11:49 WP#: 37 Lat: 36 198482 Long: -74 495999
Time:         11:49         WP#:         37         Lat:         36.198482         Long:         -74.496999           Calculated Distance Traveled:         0.17 km         0.17 km         -74.496999         -74.496999
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.17 km
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.17 km Behavior and Additional Comments
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.17 km
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.17 km Behavior and Additional Comments

Sund	ay, Dece	mber 11,	2016 Sigh	nting # 1		
Initial sighting			c	e		
Time: 9:14			Lat:	37.064256	Long:	-75.284199
Vertical Angle:	2	Horizon	tal Bearing	g in Degrees:	100 Sightin	g Cue: Blow
On/Off Effort: Observer:R	Off	T	rackline:	Transit	Beaufort Sea S	State: 3
Observer: Ry	an	0	bserver sid	le: Right		
Actual Time an	d Positie	on of Sig	ghting			
Time: 9:15	WP#:	4	Lat:	37.055745	Long:	-75.293304
Species:Balaenopt	era physa	lis		Numbers (I	Low/High/Best	): 1/1/1
Features used in	Species	ID: Long	body, white	around mouth		
		1.0.0	1			
Representative in	nages us	sed for S	pecies ID:	220 22	228, 234	NI/A
Photographer:	Ryan	Frame	numbers: _	1 24 km	7 Space	er: N/A
Calculated distar				1.24 Km		
Final Time and			-			
Time: 9:19					Long:	-75.286440
Calculated Dista	nce Trav	eled:	0.9	1 km		
Behavior and A		al Comm	nents			
Traveling then dove	e deep					
			2016 Sigh	nting # 2		
Initial sighting o			T		-	
Time: 9:38						
Vertical Angle:						
On/Off Effort: Observer: E					Beaufort Sea S	state:
				Len		
Actual Time an			-			
Time: 9:38			Lat:	37.092578	Long:	-74.557351
Species:Unidentifi				Numbers ()	Low/High/Best	): 2/2/2
Features used in	Species	ID: The	size of a Tt			
Panrasantativa i	nagae ir	ed for S	nacias ID:		251 256	
Representative in Photographer:	nages us Ryan		numbers:	238 - 25	251, 256	er: 259
Calculated distar	and the second se			N/A	B Space	1. 239
				14/1		
Final Time and						
Time: 9:49	WP#:		Lat:	37.090975	Long:	-74.559334
Calculated Dista				5 km		
Behavior and A	dditiona	al Comm	nents			
Traveling south, reg	ular surfa	icing, no r	esight for ph	iotos		

Initial sighting on Track
Time: 9:51 WP#: 13 Lat: 37.091974 Long: -74.457300
Vertical Angle: 1 Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: 90 Sighting Cue: Blow
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 58 Beaufort Sea State: 3
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:54 WP#: 14 Lat: 37.094393 Long: -74.457115
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 20/35/28
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt head, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 251,256
Photographer: Ryan Frame numbers: 238-258 Spacer: 259
Calculated distance from Trackline: 0.27 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 9:58 WP#: 15 Lat: 37.101542 Long: -74.454795
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.82 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Traveling north, large and dispersed group
Sunday, December 11, 2016 Sighting # 4
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 10:56 WP#: 27 Lat: 37.319648 Long: -74.489895
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:Splash
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:Left
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:Left
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):3 / 3 / 33 / 3 / 3
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224
Time:       10:56       WP#:       27       Lat:       37.319648       Long:       -74.489895         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       61       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:57       WP#:       28       Lat:       37.312952       Long:       -74.485224         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       3 / 3 / 3         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, white peduncles
Time:       10:56       WP#:       27       Lat:       37.319648       Long:       -74.489895         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       61       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:57       WP#:       28       Lat:       37.312952       Long:       -74.485224         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       3 / 3 / 3         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, white peduncles
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):3 / 3 / 3Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, white pedunclesRepresentative images used for Species ID:260Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:260 - 275Spacer:276
Time:       10:56       WP#:       27       Lat:       37.319648       Long:       -74.489895         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       61       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:57       WP#:       28       Lat:       37.312952       Long:       -74.485224         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       3 / 3 / 3         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       260         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       260 - 275       Spacer:       276         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.85 km       0.85 km       0.85 km       0.85 km
Time:       10:56       WP#:       27       Lat:       37.319648       Long:       -74.489895         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       61       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       10:57       WP#:       28       Lat:       37.312952       Long:       -74.485224         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       3 / 3 / 3         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, white peduncles         Representative images used for Species ID:       260         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       260 - 275       Spacer:       276         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.85 km       Master       10.85 km       10.85 km
Time:       10:56       WP#:       27       Lat:       37.319648       Long:       -74.489895         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       61       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Erin       Observer side:       Left       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:57       WP#:       28       Lat:       37.312952       Long:       -74.485224         Species:       Tursiops truncatus       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       3 / 3 / 3       3         Features used in Species ID:       Uniform gray, white peduncles       260       260         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       260 - 275       Spacer:       276         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.85 km       276       276       276         Final Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       10:00       WP#:       29       Lat:       37.312406       Long:       -74.490265
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224Species:Turisiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):3 / 3 / 35Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, white pedunclesErinColspan="2">Colspan="2">260Photographer:RyanRepresentative images used for Species ID:260Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:260 - 275Spacer:276Calculated distance from Trackline:0.85 kmImal Time and Position of SightingTime:10:00WP#:29Lat:37.312406Long:-74.490265Calculated Distance Traveled:0.45 km
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):3 / 3 / 3Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, white pedunclesPhotographer:RyanFrame numbers:260 - 275Spacer:276Calculated distance from Trackline:0.85 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:10:00WP#:29Lat:37.312406Long:-74.490265Calculated Distance Traveled:0.45 kmBehavior and Additional Comments0.45 km
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224Species:Turisiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):3 / 3 / 35Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, white pedunclesErinColspan="2">Colspan="2">260Photographer:RyanRepresentative images used for Species ID:260Photographer:RyanFrame numbers:260 - 275Spacer:276Calculated distance from Trackline:0.85 kmImal Time and Position of SightingTime:10:00WP#:29Lat:37.312406Long:-74.490265Calculated Distance Traveled:0.45 km
Time:10:56WP#:27Lat:37.319648Long:-74.489895Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:61Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:ErinObserver side:LeftActual Time and Position of SightingTime:10:57WP#:28Lat:37.312952Long:-74.485224Species:Tursiops truncatusNumbers (Low/High/Best):3 / 3 / 3Features used in Species ID:Uniform gray, white pedunclesPhotographer:RyanFrame numbers:260 - 275Spacer:276Calculated distance from Trackline:0.85 kmFinal Time and Position of SightingTime:10:00WP#:29Lat:37.312406Long:-74.490265Calculated Distance Traveled:0.45 kmBehavior and Additional Comments0.45 km

Sunday, December 11, 2016 Sighting # 5
Initial sighting on Track
Time: 13:38 WP#: 39 Lat: 36.792410 Long: -74.466023
Vertical Angle: <u>1</u> Horizontal Bearing in Degrees: <u>100</u> Sighting Cue: <u>Blow</u>
On/Off Effort: On Trackline: 54 Beaufort Sea State: 2
Observer: Erin Observer side: Left
Actual Time and Position of Sighting
Time: 13:40 WP#: 40 Lat: 36.797689 Long: -74.467612
Species: Globicephala macrorhynchus Numbers (Low/High/Best): 5 / 5 / 5
Features used in Species ID: Dark body, blunt melon, short pectorals
Representative images used for Species ID: 6591, 6594
Photographer:         Ryan         Frame numbers:         6581 - 6618         Spacer:         6619           Calculated distance from Trackline:         0.60 km         0.60 km         0.60 km         0.60 km
Final Time and Position of Sighting
Time:         13:42         WP#:         41         Lat:         36.800115         Long:         -74.462231
Calculated Distance Traveled: 0.55 km
Behavior and Additional Comments
Slow travel subsurface or just below surface
Sunday December 11, 2016 Sighting # 6
Sunday, December 11, 2016 Sighting # 6
Initial sighting on Track
Initial sighting on Track           Time:         14:31         WP#:         52         Lat:         36.942908         Long:         -74.601371
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:31WP#:52Lat:36.942908Long:-74.601371Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:RyanObserver side:Right
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:31WP#:52Lat:36.942908Long:-74.601371Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:RyanObserver side:RightActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:32WP#:53Lat:36.942944Long:-74.602747
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:31WP#:52Lat:36.942908Long:-74.601371Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:RyanObserver side:RightActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:32WP#:53Lat:36.942944Long:-74.602747Species:Delphinus delphisNumbers (Low/High/Best):225 / 425 / 375
Initial sighting on TrackTime:14:31WP#:52Lat:36.942908Long:-74.601371Vertical Angle:1Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:90Sighting Cue:SplashOn/Off Effort:OnTrackline:56Beaufort Sea State:2Observer:RyanObserver side:RightActual Time and Position of SightingTime:14:32WP#:53Lat:36.942944Long:-74.602747
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375       Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum         Representative images used for Species ID:
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum       6635
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:       Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375       5         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum       6635         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       6620 - 6656       Spacer:       6657         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.12 km       0.12 km       5       5
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375       Yeatures used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum         Representative images used for Species ID:         Multi colored, dark rostrum       6635         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       6620 - 6656       Spacer:       6657         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.12 km       Multi colored is the second is the se
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species: Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375       5       Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum         Representative images used for Species ID:       6635         Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       6620 - 6656       Spacer:       6657         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.12 km       12 km       12 km       14:36       WP#:       54       Lat:       36.938046       Long:       -74.606578
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375       Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum         Representative images used for Species ID:         Metricolographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       6620 - 6656       Spacer:       6657         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.12 km       12 km       12 km       12 km       14:36       WP#:       54       Lat:       36.938046       Long:       -74.606578         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.64 km       0.64 km       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right         Actual Time and Position of Sighting         Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:       Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375         Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum         Representative images used for Species ID:         6635       Photographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       6620 - 6656       Spacer:       6657         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.12 km       12 km       Final Time and Position of Sighting       136.938046       Long:       -74.606578         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.64 km       10.64 km       10.64 km       10.64 km
Initial sighting on Track         Time:       14:31       WP#:       52       Lat:       36.942908       Long:       -74.601371         Vertical Angle:       1       Horizontal Bearing in Degrees:       90       Sighting Cue:       Splash         On/Off Effort:       On       Trackline:       56       Beaufort Sea State:       2         Observer:       Ryan       Observer side:       Right       2         Actual Time and Position of Sighting       Time:       14:32       WP#:       53       Lat:       36.942944       Long:       -74.602747         Species:Delphinus delphis       Numbers (Low/High/Best):       225 / 425 / 375       Features used in Species ID:       Multi colored, dark rostrum         Representative images used for Species ID:         Metricolographer:       Ryan       Frame numbers:       6620 - 6656       Spacer:       6657         Calculated distance from Trackline:       0.12 km       12 km       12 km       12 km       14:36       WP#:       54       Lat:       36.938046       Long:       -74.606578         Calculated Distance Traveled:       0.64 km       0.64 km       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36       14:36